

# **CONTENTS**

This annual report has been prepared by the Company and its contents have been reviewed by the Company's sponsor, PrimePartners Corporate Finance Pte. Ltd. (the "Sponsor") in accordance with Rules 226(2)(b) and 753(2) of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "SGX-ST") Listing Manual Section B: Rules of Catalist.

This annual report has not been examined or approved by the SGX-ST. The SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the contents of this annual report, including the correctness of any of the statements or opinions made or reports contained in this annual report. The contact person for the Sponsor is Ms Gillian Goh, Director, Head of Continuing Sponsorship (Mailing Address: 16 Collyer Quay, #10-00 Income at Raffles, Singapore 049318 and Email: sponsorship@ppcf.com.sg).

## **REVIEW**

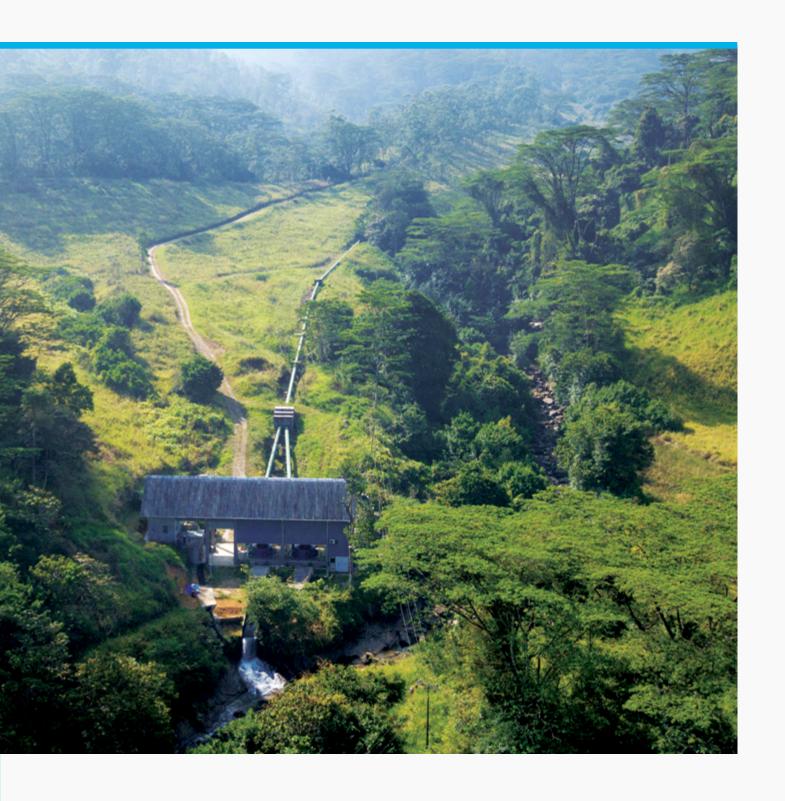
- 02 Letter to Shareholders
- **06** Board of Directors
- 08 Corporate Information

## **FINANCIALS**

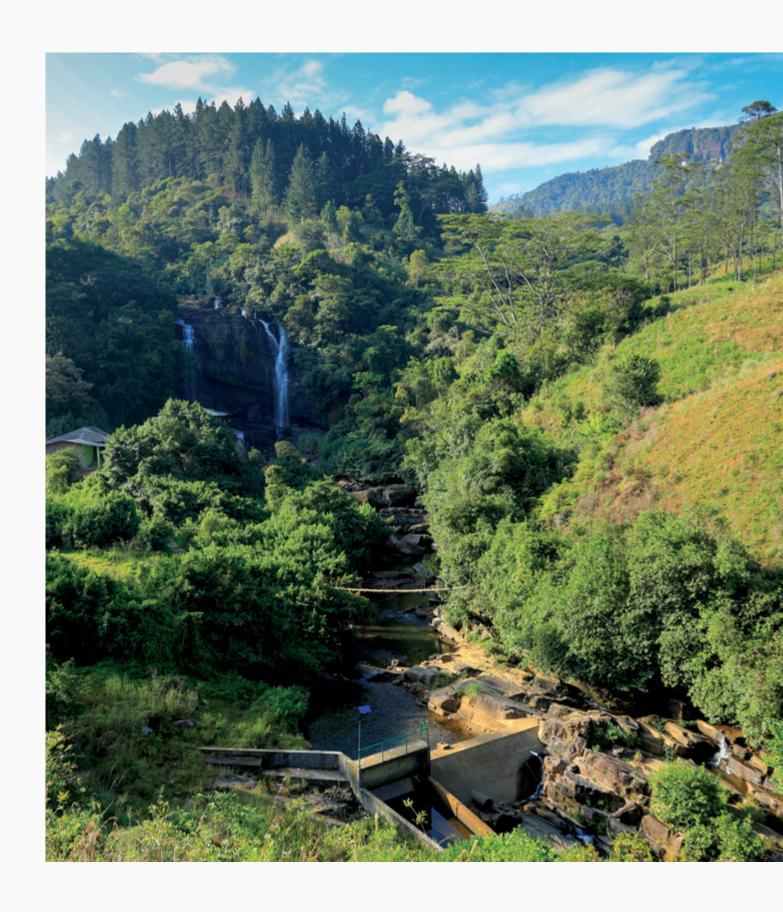
- 10 Corporate Governance Report
- 29 Directors' Statement
- 33 Independent Auditors' Report
- 36 Statements of Financial Position
- 37 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
- 38 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
- 39 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 43 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- 44 Notes to the Financial Statements
- 134 Statistics of Shareholdings
- **136** Statistics of Warrant Holdings
- 137 Notice of Annual General Meeting
- **143** Additional Information on Directors Seeking Re-Election Proxy Form



# THE GROUP CONTINUES TO FOCUS ON ITS BUSINESS OPERATIONS IN RENEWABLE ENERGY DURING THE YEAR.



# **LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS**





THE BUSINESS OPERATIONS OF
THE GROUP'S RENEWABLE PROJECTS...
ARE RUNNING SMOOTHLY AND
HAVE CONTRIBUTED POSITIVE
OPERATING CASHFLOW TO
THE GROUP THROUGHOUT THE
FINANCIAL YEAR UNDER REVIEW.

## **DEAR VALUED SHAREHOLDERS,**

On behalf of the Board of Directors, we present to you the annual report of Charisma Energy Services Limited (the "Company", or together with its subsidiaries, the "Group") for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 ("FY2019").

The Group continues to focus on its business operations in renewable energy during the year. The business operations of the Group's renewable projects in hydro power plant in Sri Lanka and the photovoltaic power plant in Hubei, China under the Group's subsidiaries, as well as the photovoltaic power plant of the Group's joint venture in Rajasthan, India, are running smoothly and have contributed positive operating cashflow to the Group throughout the financial year under review.

During FY2019, the Group successfully extended the tenure of the loan to one of its subsidiaries for seven years from November 2019. The extension on the tenure of this loan resulted in improvement of the Group's cash flows. The Group had also completed on the disposal of its marine and offshore oil and gas services assets on the entire share capital of Mustang Operations Center 1 LLC and the accommodation module at Port Melville, located in the Northern Territory of Australia. Proceeds from these disposals were largely applied towards reduction of the Group's financial liabilities.

# **LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS**



On the financial performance, the Group's revenue in FY2019 decreased by 23% to US\$13.3 million mainly due to lower rainfall during the year that resulted in lower revenue from the hydro power plant, as well as suspension in revenue recognition in certain hydro plants, that are pending finalization of the renewal of the power purchase agreements. The Group had carried out an assessment on impairments of its assets and other financial assets in FY2019, and recognised impairments amounting to US\$18.4 million. This resulted in a net loss of US\$26.7 million reported for FY2019. The Group generated US\$3.8 million of net operating cash flows during the year.

As disclosed previously, the Group is currently in a net liability position and until the financial restructuring of the Group is completed, there are uncertainties that may cast doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

We are appreciative to our fellow directors for their continued guidance and support. To our bankers, we are grateful for every dispensation of grace and kindness. We are also much indebted to our consultants and the professional team that have been assisting us through this difficult period. Last but not least, we thank you for your patience.

We thank God for his grace upon us for the last twelve months. May the peace of the Lord be with you all.

#### **MR. TAN SER KO**

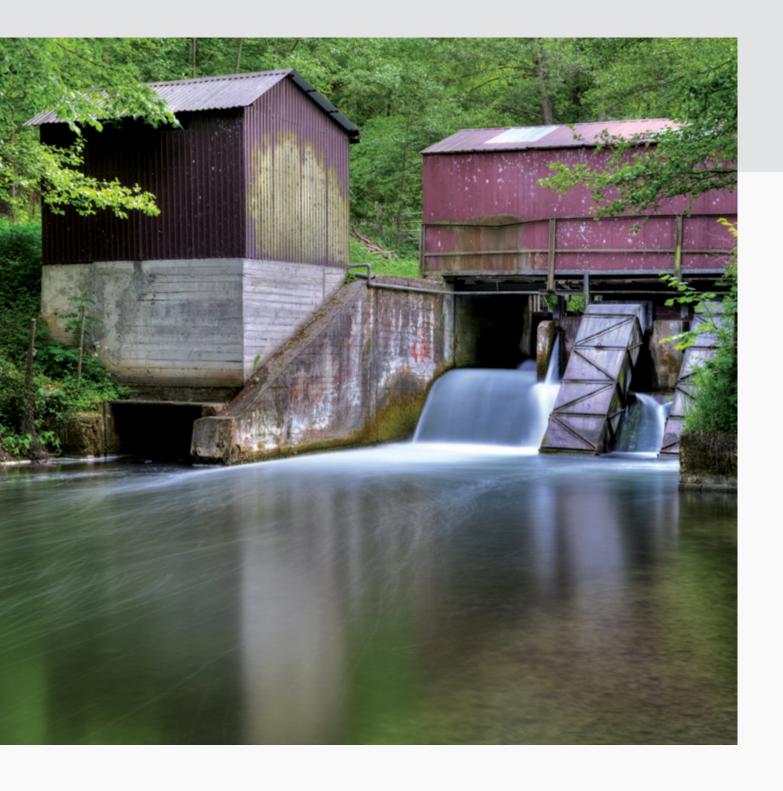
Chief Executive Officer & Executive Director

## **MR. CHEW THIAM KENG**

Non-Executive Chairman



# THE GROUP GENERATED US\$3.8 MILLION OF NET OPERATING CASH FLOWS DURING THE YEAR.



## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

## 01

## **MR. CHEW THIAM KENG**

Non-Executive Chairman & Non-Executive Director

Mr. Chew Thiam Keng was appointed to the Board as Non-Executive Chairman of the Board on 20 February 2013 and was last reelected on 26 April 2018. Mr. Chew is currently the Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director of Ezion Holdings Limited ('Ezion') and he was appointed to the Board of Ezion on 1 March 2007. Prior to this, he was the Managing Director / Chief Executive Officer of KS Energy Services Limited for about five years and was an Executive Director of Kian Ann Engineering Limited between 1996 and November 2001. Before that, he was with the Development Bank of Singapore Limited for nine years working in areas of banking such as corporate finance and retail banking. Mr. Chew holds a Master Degree in Business Administration from the University of Hull and Bachelor Degree (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering from the National University of Singapore. He previously served as Independent Non-Executive Director of Pharmesis International Limited.

## 02

#### **MR. TAN SER KO**

Chief Executive Officer & Executive Director

Mr. Tan Ser Ko was first appointed to the Board as Non-Executive and Independent Director of the Company on 29 July 2011 and was re-designated as Executive Director on 1 March 2012. Mr. Tan was appointed Chief Executive Officer of the Company on 1 October 2014 and was last re-elected as Executive Director on 30 April 2019. As Chief Executive Officer, he is responsible for overseeing the strategic planning, corporate management, daily operations, business development and performance of the Group. Mr. Tan is also a Non-Executive Director of Alpha Energy Holdings Limited. Mr. Tan has 21 years of experience in banking, finance and investment. After serving his scholarship bond with the Singapore Armed Forces, he started his banking career in consumer and enterprise banking. His past directorships in companies listed on the SGX-ST include Contel Corporation Limited, M Development Limited and Surface Mount Technology (Holdings) Limited. Mr. Tan holds a Bachelor of Engineering Degree from the National University of Singapore.

## 03

## **MR. ENG CHIAW KOON**

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon has over 27 years of senior management, business development and mergers and acquisitions experience across various industries. Mr. Eng is currently the Deputy Chief **Executive Officer of Ezion Holdings** Limited. He was previously the Managing Director and Executive Director of AusGroup Limited. Prior to that, he was the Chief Executive Officer of Aqua-terra Supply Co. Ltd. where he grew and led the company to be listed on the Singapore Exchange, and was the Chief Operating Officer of KS Distribution Pte Ltd, a subsidiary of KS Energy Limited. With a background in the electronics industry specialising in process audit, vendor quality and management, Mr. Eng set up Aero-Green Technology (S) Pte Ltd in 1996 to pioneer the commercialisation of aeroponic technology, with the Company winning the first Asian Innovation Award from the Far Eastern Economic Review in 1998 and a UN Urban Agriculture Award in 2000. Mr. Eng holds a Diploma in Mechanical Engineering from the Singapore Polytechnic.

## 04

## MR. SIMON DE VILLIERS RUDOLPH

Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph was appointed as Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 1 July 2013 and was last re-elected on 25 April 2017. He currently serves as the Chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration and Nominating Committees, Mr. Rudolph had retired from the asset manager, Franklin Templeton, having worked as a portfolio manager for nearly 18 years. He has nearly 32 years of extensive knowledge and experience of business across the world, notably in Asia Pacific, Middle East and North Africa in particular, with specific focus on fund management. Mr. Rudolph holds a degree in Economic History from the University of Durham in the United Kingdom and is a Chartered Accountant and member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW). Mr. Rudolph previously served as Independent Non-Executive Director of Giordano International Limited, a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

## 05

## **MR. CHENG YEE SENG**

Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng was appointed as Independent Non-Executive Chairman of the Board and Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 16 May 2011. He stepped down as the Chairman of the Board on 20 February 2013 and remains on the Board as an Independent Director. He currently serves as the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit and Nominating Committees. He was last re-elected as a Director on 25 April 2017. Prior to joining the Group, he was an Executive Director of Penguin International Ltd and Non-Executive Chairman and an Independent Director of Enzer Corporation Ltd. He is currently a Director of Modz Pte Ltd. Mr. Cheng has varied experience working in the areas of investment, mergers and acquisitions, finance, company secretarial work, contracts and legal matters. Currently, he is a businessman having his main operations based in China. Mr. Cheng holds a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree from the University of London, a Bachelor of Accountancy degree from the Singapore University, and a Master degree in Business Administration from the University of Hull.

## 06

## **MR. LIM CHEN YANG**

Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr. Lim Chen Yang was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 26 July 2011 and was last re-elected on 26 April 2018. He currently serves as the Chairman of the Nominating Committee, as well as a member of the Audit and Remuneration Committees, Mr. Lim is also a Director of Urban Harvest Pte Ltd. Mr. Lim has more than 15 years of experience in banking and administration. He started his banking career with Maybank Singapore after graduation. Mr. Lim holds a Bachelor of Arts Degree from the National University of Singapore.

# **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. Chew Thiam Keng

Mr. Tan Ser Ko

Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon

Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng

Mr. Lim Chen Yang

## **COMPANY SECRETARIES**

Mr. Tan Wee Sin

Ms. Wong Foong Yee

## **SPONSOR**

PrimePartners

Corporate Finance Pte. Ltd.

16 Collyer Quay

#10-00 Income at Raffles

Singapore 049318

Registered Professional:

Ms. Gillian Goh

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph

(Chairman)

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng

Mr. Lim Chen Yang

## **REGISTERED OFFICE**

438B Alexandra Road #05-08/10

Alexandra Technopark

Singapore 119968 Tel: (65) 6571 0200

Fax: (65) 6571 0202

## **PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited

Malayan Banking Berhad DBS Bank Limited

CIMB Bank Berhad

## **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng (Chairman)

Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph

Mr. Lim Chen Yang

# SHARE REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Tricor Barbinder

Share Registration Services

(A division of Tricor Singapore Pte

Ltd)

80 Robinson Road #02-00

Singapore 068898

## **NOMINATING COMMITTEE**

Mr. Lim Chen Yang (Chairman)

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng

Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph

## **AUDITORS**

KPMG LLP

16 Raffles Quay #22-00 Hong

Leong Building Singapore 048581

Partner-in-charge:

Loo Kwok Chiang, Adrian

(Appointed since financial year

ended 31 December 2019)

## **FINANCIAL CONTENTS**

- 10 Corporate Governance Report
- 29 Directors' Statement
- 33 Independent Auditors' Report
- **36** Statements of Financial Position
- **37** Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
- **38** Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
- **39** Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 43 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- **44** Notes to the Financial Statements
- **134** Statistics of Shareholdings
- **136** Statistics of Warrant Holdings
- 137 Notice of Annual General Meeting
- 143 Additional Information on Directors Seeking Re-Election Proxy Form

Charisma Energy Services Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") recognise the importance of and are committed to maintaining a high standard of corporate governance within the Group. Good corporate governance provides the framework for an ethical and accountable corporate environment, which will protect the interests of the Company's shareholders and promote investors' confidence.

This report outlines the Company's corporate governance practices that were in place during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 ("FY2019") with references to the principles and provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance 2018 (the "Code"), the accompanying practice guidance (the "Guide") issued on 6 August 2018 by the Monetary Authority of Singapore, and guidelines from Code of Corporate Governance 2012 ("Code 2012") which are still in effect. The Company has complied with the principles and guidelines as set out in the Code and the Guide, where appropriate. Appropriate explanations have been provided in the relevant sections below where there are deviations from the Code and Code 2012.

#### (A) BOARD MATTERS

#### The Board's Conduct of its Affairs

Principle 1: The Company is headed by an effective Board which is collectively responsible and works with Management for the long-term success of the Company.

The Company is led by an effective Board of Directors (the "Board") comprising a majority of Non-Executive Directors. Each Director brings to the Board his skills, experience and insights, which together with strategic networking relationships, serve to further the interests of the Company. At all times, the Directors are collectively and individually obliged to act in good faith, provide insight and consider at all times the best interests of the Company.

The Board oversees the business affairs of the Group and works with the Management to achieve the objectives set for the Group. To ensure smooth operation and facilitate decision-making, and at the same time ensure proper controls, the Board has delegated some of its powers to the board committees and the Management. The board committees and the Management remain accountable to the Board.

As at date of this report, the Board has six members and comprises the following:

| Name of Director                  | Designation  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Mr. Chew Thiam Keng               | Non-Executive Chairman                                 |
| Mr. Tan Ser Ko                    | Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") |
| Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph     | Independent Non-Executive Director                     |
| Mr. Cheng Yee Seng                | Independent Non-Executive Director                     |
| Mr. Lim Chen Yang                 | Independent Non-Executive Director                     |
| Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon <sup>(1)</sup> | Non-Executive Director                                 |
|                                   |  |

Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon was appointed as Non-Executive Director with effect from 1 February 2020.

The main responsibilities of the Board are:

- (i) to provide entrepreneurial leadership and guidance and put in place an effective management team;
- (ii) to review and approve broad policies, set strategies and objectives of the Group;
- (iii) to review and approve business plans and annual budgets, major funding including capital management proposals, major investment and disposal proposals;
- (iv) to review at least annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems;
- (v) to review and monitor the Group's financial performance and the performance of Management;
- (vi) to review and appoint CEO and Directors as well as Board Committees; and
- (vii) sets the tone in respect of ethics, values, culture and standards, and ensuring proper accountability within the Company.

Matters and transactions that require the approval of the Board include, amongst others, the following:

- (i) matters in relation to the overall strategy and management of the Group;
- (ii) material changes to the Group's management and control structure;
- (iii) matters involving financial reporting and dividends;
- (iv) major/strategic acquisitions and disposal of investments not in the ordinary course of business; and
- (v) matters which require approval as specified under Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "SGX-ST") Listing Manual Section B: Rules of the Catalist ("Catalist Rules"), Companies Act, Chapter 50 of Singapore (the "Companies Act") or other relevant laws and regulations.

The Board has established three board committees, namely the Audit Committee ("**AC**"), the Remuneration Committee ("**RC**") and the Nominating Committee ("**NC**") (collectively, the "**Board Committees**"). These Board Committees function within clearly defined terms of reference and operating procedures, which were approved by the Board.

The Board held five meetings in FY2019. Ad-hoc meetings are convened as and when warranted by circumstances. Dates of Board meetings, Board Committee meetings and Annual General Meetings ("**AGM**") are scheduled in advance in consultation with the Directors to assist them in planning their attendance. A Director who is unable to attend a Board or Board Committee meeting physically may participate via telephone conference or other electronic and telegraphic means. The Constitution of the Company provide for the meetings to be held via telephone conference and other electronic or telegraphic means. In addition, matters requiring decisions of the Board are approved by way of written resolutions of the Board.

The attendance of the Directors at the AGM as well as meetings of the Board and Board Committees during FY2019 is disclosed below:

| Type of Meetings                   | AGM                      | Board | AC   | NC   | RC   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Total No. Held                     | 1                        | 5     | 5    | 1    | 1    |  |  |
| Name of Director                   | No. of Meetings Attended |       |      |      |      |  |  |
| Mr. Chew Thiam Keng                | 1                        | 4     | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |  |  |
| Mr. Tan Ser Ko                     | 1                        | 5     | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |  |  |
| Mr. Wong Bheet Huan <sup>(1)</sup> | 1                        | 5     | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |  |  |
| Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph      | 1                        | 4     | 4    | 1    | 1    |  |  |
| Mr. Cheng Yee Seng                 | 1                        | 5     | 5    | 1    | 1    |  |  |
| Mr. Lim Chen Yang                  | -                        | 5     | 5    | 1    | 1    |  |  |
| Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon <sup>(2)</sup>  | N.A.                     | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |  |  |

Mr. Wong Bheet Huan resigned as Executive Director with effect from 31 January 2020.

#### N.A. - Not applicable

The Company believes that the flow of relevant, complete and accurate information on a timely basis is critical for the Board to discharge of its duties effectively. The Management provides members of the Board with quarterly management accounts, as well as relevant background and explanatory information relating to the matters that would be discussed in the Board meetings, prior to the scheduled meetings. All Directors are also furnished with timely updates on the financial position and any material development of the Group as and when necessary.

All newly appointed Directors will be briefed on the business activities, strategic directions, policies and corporate governance practices of the Group. A formal letter of appointment is provided to all new Directors setting out, among other things, a Director's duties and obligations.

In addition, as required under the Catalist Rules, a new Director who has no prior experience as a Director of a company listed on the SGX-ST must undergo training as prescribed by the SGX-ST. Such training will be completed within one year of the appointment. There was no appointment of first time Directors in FY2019.

Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon was appointed as Non-Executive Director with effect from 1 February 2020. Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon, being a Director of a company listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange, is not required to attend the Listed Entity Directors Programme conducted by the Singapore Institute of Directors under Rule 406(3)(a) of the Catalist Rules.

Directors are also provided with briefings and updates from time to time by professional advisors, auditors and Management on relevant practices, new laws, rules and regulations, Directors' duties and responsibilities, corporate governance, changes in accounting standards and risk management issues applicable or relevant to the performance of their duties and responsibilities as Directors. The CEO updates the Board at each meeting on business and strategic developments of the Group and industry. Informal meetings are held for Management to brief Directors on prospective deals and potential developments in the early stages before formal Board approval is sought.

Directors are informed and encouraged to attend relevant training programmes organised by the Singapore Institute of Directors and may suggest training topics, the funding of which will be provided by the Company.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon was appointed as Non-Executive Director with effect from 1 February 2020.

During FY2019, Directors were briefed by the external auditor on the developments in financial reporting, governance standards and issues which have a direct impact on financial statements so as to enable them to discharge their duties and responsibilities as Board members or Board Committee members.

The Board has separate and independent access to the Company Secretaries and the Management. The role of the Company Secretaries include responsibility for ensuring the Board's procedures are followed and that the applicable rules and regulations are complied with. At least one of the Company Secretary attends and prepares minutes of meetings of the Board, Board Committees and shareholders. The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary are subject to the approval of the Board as a whole.

Each member of the Board also has direct access to the Group's independent professional advisors as and when necessary to enable each member to discharge his responsibility effectively. Any cost of obtaining professional advice will be borne by the Company.

## **Board Composition and Guidance**

Principle 2: The Board has an appropriate level of independence and diversity of thought and background in its composition to enable it to make decisions in the best interests of the Company.

The Board comprises of six members, five of whom are Non-Executive Directors, of which three are independent. Given the scale of operations of the Group, the Board is of the view that its current size is appropriate. The Non-Executive Directors make up a majority of the Board. As the Independent Directors make up half of the Board and there is a strong independent element on the Board with Independent Directors frequently voicing out their views and challenging the Management's assumptions, the Board is of the view that it is able to exercise independent and objective judgement to make decisions in the best interest of the Company and hence need not comprise of a majority of Independent Directors. Independent Directors make up at least one-third of the Board, as required under Guideline 2.1 of Code 2012.

The Directors come from different background and possess different core competencies, qualifications and skills. The Board comprises members with vast management experience, industry knowledge, strategic planning experience and includes professionals with financial, accounting and legal backgrounds. They bring with them a wealth of experience that enhances the overall quality of the Board.

The NC reviews and considers the size and composition of the Board and the Board Committees annually to ensure that there is an appropriate balance and mix of skills, knowledge, experience and other aspects of diversity such as age, so as to avoid groupthink and foster constructive debate. The NC considers the present Board size and composition appropriate, taking into account the business and scale of operations of the Group. The NC is of the view that the Board and Board Committees comprises Directors who have the relevant skills and knowledge, expertise and experiences as a group for discharging the Board's duties. There is no formal diversity policy adopted by the Company as it is in the midst of restructuring its loans and operations. Notwithstanding that the Company does not have a diversity policy, the Board will consider adopting a formal diversity policy once it has completed its restructuring.

The Board and Management engage in open and constructive debate for the furtherance and achievement of strategic objectives. All Board members are provided with relevant and sufficient information on a timely basis and Non-Executive Directors may challenge Management's assumptions and also extend guidance to Management, in the best interest of the Group.

The Non-Executive Directors meet as warranted, in the absence of key management personnel, to discuss concerns or matters such as the effectiveness of Management. The Non-Executive Directors met and communicated among themselves without the presence of the Management once during FY2019.

The Board's policy in identifying director nominees is primarily to have an appropriate mix of members with complementary skills, core competencies and experience for the Group.

The Board has taken the following steps to maintain or enhance its balance and diversity:

- (i) Annual review by the NC to assess if the existing attributes and core competencies of the Board are complementary and enhance the efficacy of the Board; and
- (ii) Annual evaluation by the Directors of the skill sets the other Directors possess, with a view to understand the range of expertise which is lacking by the Board.

The NC will consider the results of these exercises in its recommendation for the appointment of new Directors and/or the reappointment of incumbent Directors.

#### **Chairman and Chief Executive Officer**

Principle 3: There is a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and Management, and no one individual has unfettered powers of decision-making.

The offices of the Chairman and CEO are separate. The Chairman of the Board, Mr. Chew Thiam Keng, is a Non-Executive Director. Mr. Chew leads the Board and ensures that the Board members engage the Management in constructive discussions on various strategic issues. The CEO, Mr. Tan Ser Ko, is an Executive Director. Mr. Tan is responsible for the business directions and operational decisions of the Group. The Chairman and the CEO are not related to each other.

The responsibilities of the Chairman are as follow:

- (i) ensures that Board meetings are held as and when necessary;
- (ii) leads the Board to ensure the effectiveness of each Board meeting;
- (iii) sets the agenda for Board meetings in consultation with the CEO/Executive Director;
- (iv) monitors communications and relations between the Company and its shareholders, between the Board and Management, and between Executive and Non-Executive Directors, with a view to encourage constructive relations and dialogue among them;
- (v) works to facilitate the effective contribution of Non-Executive Directors; and
- (vi) assists to ensure proper procedures are introduced to comply with the Code.

In consideration of the strong independent element on the Board, with the Independent Directors making up half of the Board, whom voices out their concerns and challenges Management's assumptions, the Board is of the view that it is able to exercise independent and objective judgement on the corporate affairs of the Group.

The Board is of the view that there are adequate safeguards and checks in place to ensure that the process of decision-making by the Board is based on collective decision of the Directors, without any concentration of power or influence residing in any individual. In view thereof, there is no need for the Company to have a lead Independent Director. The Board is of the view that the Independent Directors are available to shareholders during the general meetings where they have concerns and for which contact through the normal channels of communication with the Chairman or Management are inappropriate or inadequate.

## **Board Membership**

Principle 4: The Board has a formal and transparent process for the appointment and re-appointment of Directors, taking into account the need for progressive renewal of the Board.

The NC comprises the following Independent Non-Executive Directors:

Mr. Lim Chen Yang Chairman
Mr. Cheng Yee Seng Member
Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph Member

The principal duties of the NC, as set out in its terms of reference include:

- (i) identifying candidates and making recommendations for all Board appointments and re-nomination or continuation in office of any Director;
- (ii) reviewing the Board structure, size and composition, and making recommendations to the Board with regard to any adjustments that are deemed necessary;
- (iii) determining the independence of Directors annually;
- (iv) deciding whether or not a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his duties as a Director of the Company, particularly when he has multiple board representations, and proposing internal guidelines in relation to multiple board representations;
- (v) deciding how the performance of the Board may be evaluated and proposing objective performance criteria; and
- (vi) recommending process and procedures for assessing the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, its Board Committees and the contributions by each individual Director to the effectiveness of the Board.

The NC acknowledged the importance of succession planning for Directors and Chief Executive Officer and was satisfied with the existing board composition. In view of the ongoing debts and organisational restructuring of the Group, the Board has assessed and concurred with the NC's recommendation that the Board and Chief Executive Office succession plans will be on hold and will be reviewed at a later stage. There is currently no succession plan in place for key management personnel. The NC and the Board will consider implementing such succession plan upon the completion of the Group's restructuring plans.

Directors are encouraged to attend relevant training programmes organised by the Singapore Institute of Directors and may suggest training topics, which are subject to Management's approval and the funding of which will be provided by the Company. During FY2019, Directors were briefed by the external auditor on the developments in financial reporting, governance standards and issues which have a direct impact on financial statements so as to enable them to discharge their duties and responsibilities as Board members or Board Committee members. News releases issued by the SGX-ST which are relevant to the Directors are also circulated to the Board for information.

For selection and appointment of new Directors, the NC, in consultation with the Board, would identify the current needs of the Board in terms of skills, experience and knowledge to complement and strengthen the Board. The search and nomination process for new Directors will be through search companies, contacts and recommendations that go through the normal selection process, to cast its net as wide as possible for the right candidates. The NC would meet and interview the shortlisted candidates to assess their suitability. The NC will review and recommend the selected candidate to the Board for consideration and approval. The NC ensures that newly appointed Directors are aware of their duties and obligations. Newly appointed Directors during the year shall hold office only until the next AGM of the Company and shall be eligible for re-election.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 To 15

The existing Directors submit themselves for re-nomination and re-election at regular intervals of at least once every three years. Pursuant to Article 95 of the Company's Constitution and the Catalist Rules, one third of the Board are to retire from office by rotation and these Directors are eligible to offer themselves for re-election at the AGM. The NC would assess the performance of the incumbent Director due for re-election in accordance with the performance criteria set by the Board; and consider the current needs of the Board. Subject to the NC's satisfactory assessment, the NC would propose the re-nomination of the Director to the Board for its consideration and approval.

Information in respect of the academic and professional qualification, and directorship or chairmanship, both present and those held over the preceding three years in other listed companies, of the Directors are set out in the "Board of Directors" section of the Annual Report. In addition, information on shareholdings in the Company and its related companies held by each Director is set out in the "Directors' Statement" section of the Annual Report.

The dates of initial appointment and last re-election of each of the Directors are set out as follows:

| Name of Director                   | Designation                        | Date of initial appointment | Date of last re-election |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Chew Thiam Keng                | Non-Executive Chairman             | 20 February 2013            | 26 April 2018            |
| Mr. Tan Ser Ko                     | Executive Director and CEO         | 29 July 2011                | 30 April 2019            |
| Mr. Wong Bheet Huan <sup>(1)</sup> | Executive Director                 | 1 October 2014              | 30 April 2019            |
| Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph      | Independent Non-Executive Director | 1 July 2013                 | 25 April 2017            |
| Mr. Cheng Yee Seng                 | Independent Non-Executive Director | 16 May 2011                 | 25 April 2017            |
| Mr. Lim Chen Yang                  | Independent Non-Executive Director | 26 July 2011                | 26 April 2018            |
| Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon <sup>(2)</sup>  | Non-Executive Director             | 1 February 2020             | -                        |

<sup>(1)</sup> Mr. Wong Bheet Huan resigned as Executive Director with effect from 31 January 2020.

Pursuant to Article 95 of the Company's Constitution, Mr. Cheng Yee Seng and Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph, the Independent Non-Executive Directors, will be retiring by rotation at the forthcoming AGM and both being eligible, had consented to stand for re-election as Directors at the forthcoming AGM.

Pursuant to Article 77 of the Company's Constitution, Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon, the Non-Executive Director, will be retiring at the forthcoming AGM and being eligible, had consented to stand for re-election as Director at the forthcoming AGM.

The NC has recommended that the abovementioned Directors be nominated for re-election at the forthcoming AGM. In making the recommendation, the NC had considered and is satisfied with the Directors' overall contributions and performance. The Board has assessed and concurred with the NC's recommendation.

Information regarding the Directors nominated for re-election/re-appointment, including the information required under Appendix 7F of the Catalist Rules is given in the "Board of Directors" section and on pages 143 to 151 of the Annual Report.

The NC had reviewed the declaration of independence provided by each of the Independent Directors in accordance with the Code and Catalist Rules. The NC and Board consider a Director to be independent if he has no relationship with the Company, its related corporations, its substantial shareholders or its officers that could interfere or be reasonably perceived to interfere with the exercise of the Director's independent business judgement with a view to the best interests of the Company. Under the Catalist Rules, a Director will not be independent if (i) he is employed or has been employed by the Company or any of its related corporations for the current or any of the past three financial years; and (ii) he has an immediate family member who is employed or has been employed by the Company or any of its related corporations for any of the past three financial years, and whose remuneration is or was determined by the RC of the Company.

Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon was appointed as Non-Executive Director with effect from 1 February 2020.

The NC, taking into consideration the above, determined that Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph, Mr. Cheng Yee Seng and Mr. Lim Chen Yang are independent according to the Code and Catalist Rules. The Independent Directors have also confirmed their independence in accordance with the Code and Catalist Rules.

There are no Directors who is deemed independent by the Board, notwithstanding the existence of a relationship as stated in the Code and Catalist Rules that would otherwise deem him not to be independent.

In the course of the year, the NC also assessed the independence of Board members in light of Guideline 2.4 of the Code 2012, which requires that the independence of any Director who has served on the Board beyond nine (9) years from the date of first appointment be subject to particularly rigorous review. Mr. Cheng Yee Seng has served on the Board for more than nine (9) years since his first appointment as Director.

The NC recognises that an individual's independence cannot be determined arbitrarily on the basis of a set period of time. Mr. Cheng is determined to be independent subsequent to rigorous review by the NC. He continues to express his viewpoints, debate issues and objectively scrutinise and challenge Management. He also seeks clarification and amplification as deemed required in discharging his duties as Independent Director. After careful consideration of the relevant factors and to avoid an abrupt loss of a member with experience and institutional memory, the Board has determined that the tenure of Mr. Cheng has not affected his independence or ability to bring judgment to bear in his discharge of his duties as an Independent Director and member of the Board Committees. In the determination of the independence of Mr. Cheng by the NC, he had recused himself from the discussion and decision-making on the matter.

The NC noted Rule 406(3)(d)(iii) of the Catalist Rules, which will come into effect from 1 January 2022, that a Director will also not be independent if he has been a Director for an aggregate period of more than 9 years (whether before or after listing) and whose continued appointment as an Independent Director has not been sought and approved in separate resolution by (A) all shareholders; and (B) all shareholders, excluding shareholders who also serve as the Directors or Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and associates of such Directors and Chief Executive Officers.

In view of the above, the NC noted that the approval by way of two-tier shareholders' vote will be required on or before 1 January 2022 for Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph, Mr. Cheng Yee Seng and Mr. Lim Chen Yang to remain as Independent Directors.

The Board has not capped the maximum number of listed company board representations each Director may hold. The NC and the Board are of the view that setting a maximum number of listed company board representations would not be meaningful as the contributions of the Directors would depend on many factors such as whether they were in full time employment and their other responsibilities and commitments. The NC does not wish to omit from consideration of any outstanding individuals who, despite the demands on their time, have the capacity to participate and contribute as new members of the Board. The NC also believes that it is for each Director to assess his own capacity and ability to undertake other obligations or commitments effectively while serving on the Board.

In assessing the capacity of Directors, the NC considers, amongst others, the following:

- (i) Expected and/or competing time commitments of Directors, including whether such commitment is in a full-time or parttime employment capacity;
- (ii) Geographical location of Directors;
- (iii) Size and composition of the Board;
- (iv) Nature and scope of the Group's operations and size; and
- (v) Capacity, complexity and expectations of the other listed directorships and principal commitments held, if any.

The measures and tools in place to assess the performance and consider competing time commitments of the Directors include the following:

- · Declarations by individual Directors of their other listed company board directorships and principal commitments; and
- Attention to the Company's affairs, having regard to his other commitments.

Based on the attendance of the Directors and their contributions at meetings of the Board and Board Committees and their time commitment to the affairs of the Company, the NC is satisfied that the Directors continue to meet the demands of the Group and are discharging their duties adequately.

The Company does not have any alternate Director.

#### **Board Performance**

Principle 5: The Board undertakes a formal annual assessment of its effectiveness as a whole, and that of each of its Board Committees and individual Directors.

The performance of the Board is ultimately reflected in the long-term performance of the Company.

The Board, through the delegation of its authority to the NC, had made its best efforts to ensure that each Director possesses the experience, knowledge and skills critical to the Group's business. This is necessary to enable the Board to make sound and well-considered decisions. The NC, in considering the nomination of any Director for re-election, will evaluate the performance of the Director involved. Renewal or replacement of Directors does not necessarily reflect their contribution to-date, but may be driven by the need to position and shape the Board in line with the needs of the Group and its business.

The NC has in place a formal evaluation process for assessing the Board as a whole, the Board Committees and contribution of individual Directors to the effectiveness of the Board. The performance criteria for the Board evaluation are in respect of Board composition, procedures, training, strategy and performance. The Nominating Committee also undertook an evaluation of the Board Committees based on, amongst others, the size, training and their performance in relation to discharging their responsibilities as set out in their respective terms of reference. Individual Directors are evaluated based on performance criteria such as competency of the Director, attendance and contribution at Board meetings and ability to work with other Directors.

The NC would review the criteria on a periodic basis to ensure that the criteria used is able to provide an accurate and effective performance assessment, taking into consideration factors such as industry standards and the industry operating environment, with the objective to enhance long term shareholders value, and thereafter propose amendments, if any, to the Board for approval.

The process for the evaluation of the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors involves the completion of a questionnaire by Board members annually to seek their views on various aspects of Board performance such as Board composition, information, Board process, internal controls and risk management and accountability. A summary of the findings is prepared based on the completed questionnaire and is reviewed and deliberated by the NC and thereafter tabled to the Board for further discussion and implementation if required.

No external facilitator was used in the evaluation process for FY2019.

All NC members have abstained from voting or the review process of any matters in connection with the assessment of his performance.

The NC had conducted its assessments of the Board as a whole, its Board Committees and the individual Directors in respect of FY2019. The Chairman of the NC confers with the Chairman of the Board on the findings and ensures appropriate follow-up actions are taken as necessary. The Board is satisfied that all Directors have discharged their duties adequately and that the Board had met its performance objectives in FY2019, amidst the ongoing debts and organisational restructuring exercise of the Group.

#### (B) REMUNERATION MATTERS

#### **Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies**

Principle 6: The Board has a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies on Director and executive remuneration, and for fixing the remuneration packages of individual Directors and key management personnel. No Director is involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

The RC comprises the following Independent Non-Executive Directors:

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng Chairman
Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph Member
Mr. Lim Chen Yang Member

The principal duties of the RC, as set out in its terms of reference include:

- (i) reviewing and recommending a framework of remuneration for the Directors and key management personnel, determining specific remuneration packages for each Executive Director, the CEO and key management personnel and the implementation of any appropriate performance-related elements to be incorporated in the remuneration framework;
- (ii) reviewing the remuneration packages of employees in the Company or any of its principal subsidiaries who are related to any of the Directors or the CEO (if any);
- (iii) administering the Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme (the "Scheme"); and
- (iv) administering and recommending to the Board the performance share plan or any long-term incentive schemes which may be set up from time to time.

No Director is involved in deciding his own remuneration, except in providing information and documents if specifically requested by the RC to assist in its deliberations.

The RC reviews the terms of compensation and employment for Executive Directors and key management personnel at the time of their respective employment or renewal (where applicable) including considering the Company's obligations in the event of termination of services to ensure such contracts of service contain fair and reasonable termination clauses which are not overly generous.

The RC's review covers all aspects of remuneration, including salaries, fees, allowances, bonuses and benefits-in-kind. The RC's recommendations are submitted for endorsement by the entire Board. The RC has access to external professional advice on remuneration matters, if required. In the event of such advice being sought, existing relationship, if any, between the Company and its appointed remuneration consultants will not affect the independence and objectivity of the remuneration consultants. No remuneration consultants were engaged by the Company in FY2019.

#### **Level and Mix of Remuneration**

Principle 7: The level and structure of remuneration of the Board and key management personnel are appropriate and proportionate to the sustained performance and value creation of the Company, taking into account the strategic objective of the Company.

The remuneration received by the Executive Directors and key management personnel comprises a fixed component and a variable component. The fixed component is in the form of a base salary. The variable component is in the form of a variable bonus that is linked to the performance of the Company and the individual.

The Company currently does not have any contractual provisions which allow it to reclaim incentives from the Executive Directors and key management personnel in certain circumstances. The Board is of the view that as the Group pays performance bonuses based on the actual performance of the Group and/or Company (and not on forward-looking results) as well as the actual results of its Executive Directors and key management personnel, "claw-back" provisions in the service agreements may not be relevant or appropriate.

The Independent and Non-Executive Directors are paid Directors' fees, taking into account factors such as effort and time spent, and their responsibilities. The Independent Directors and the Non-Executive Directors received a base Director's fees. Directors' fees are set in accordance with a remuneration framework comprising basic fees and additional fees for serving on any of the Board Committees, having regard to the scope and extent of a Director's responsibilities and obligations, the prevailing market conditions and referencing Directors' fees against comparable benchmarks. The Independent Directors are not over-compensated to the extent that their independence may be compromised. Directors' fees are recommended by the Board for approval at the Company's AGM.

The RC is the committee administering the Scheme. The Scheme recognises the fact that the services of the Group's employees, including the Group's Executive and Non-Executive Directors are important to the success and continued well-being of the Group. By implementing the Scheme, the Company hopes to inculcate in all participants a stronger and more lasting sense of identification with the Group and align their interest with that of the Group. Information on the Scheme is set out on pages 30 to 31 of this Annual Report.

#### **Disclosure in Remuneration**

Principle 8: The Company is transparent on its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, and the procedure for setting remuneration, and the relationships between remuneration, performance and value creation.

The Company's remuneration policy, which covers all aspects of remuneration, including but not limited to Directors' fees, salaries, allowances, benefits-in-kind, bonuses, options, share-based incentives and awards, is one that seeks to attract, retain and motivate talent to achieve the Company's business vision and create sustainable value for its stakeholders. The Company's compensation framework comprises fixed pay, short-term and long-term incentives. The Company subscribes to linking executive remuneration to corporate and individual performance.

Long-term incentive schemes are put in place to motivate and reward employees and align their interests to maximise long-term shareholder value. Charisma Share Option Scheme is a long-term incentive plan, and is intended to achieve the objective of aligning the interests of holders with those of the shareholders of the Company. Performance targets are set and performances are evaluated annually. The short-term incentives are based largely on the Group's performance and the responsibilities and performance of each individual personnel. The remuneration policy of the Company is based on an annual appraisal system using the criteria of core values, competencies, key result areas, performance rating and potential. Rewards are linked with corporate and individual performance.

The Board has, taking note of the competitive pressures in the industry and the talent market, decided to disclose the remuneration of the Directors in bands with a breakdown of the components in percentage. The names, breakdown of the remuneration earned and total remuneration paid to the Company's key management personnel were also not disclosed as such confidential and sensitive information could be exploited by competitors.

Information on the remuneration of each Director for FY2019 are as follows:-

|  | Other  |       |          |      |       |  |  |
|--|--------|-------|----------|------|-------|--|--|
|  | Salary | Bonus | benefits | Fees | Total |  |  |
| Remuneration Bands and Name of Directors | %      | %     | %        | %    | %     |  |  |
| Below S\$250,000                         |        |       |          |      |       |  |  |
| Mr. Tan Ser Ko                           | 92     | 8     | -        | -    | 100   |  |  |
| Mr. Wong Bheet Huan <sup>(1)</sup>       | 92     | 8     | -        | -    | 100   |  |  |
| Mr. Chew Thiam Keng                      | -      | -     | -        | 100  | 100   |  |  |
| Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph            | -      | -     | -        | 100  | 100   |  |  |
| Mr. Cheng Yee Seng                       | -      | -     | -        | 100  | 100   |  |  |
| Mr. Lim Chen Yang                        | -      | -     | -        | 100  | 100   |  |  |
| Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon <sup>(2)</sup>        | -      | -     | -        | -    | -     |  |  |

Mr. Wong Bheet Huan resigned as Executive Director with effect from 31 January 2020.

In FY2019, there were three key management personnel in the Company. The key management personnel each received remuneration of less than \$\$250,000.

There were no termination, retirement and post-employment benefits granted to Directors, the CEO and key management personnel other than the payment in lieu of notice in the event of termination in their respective employment contracts in FY2019.

There were no employees within the Group who were substantial shareholders of the Company or were immediate family members of a Director, the CEO or a substantial shareholder of the Company whose remuneration exceeded S\$100,000 in FY2019.

## (C) ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

## **Risk Management and Internal Controls**

Principle 9: The Board is responsible for the governance of risk and ensures that Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls, to safeguard the interests of the Company and its shareholders.

The Board is responsible for the governance of risk and sets the tone and direction for the Group in the way risks are managed in the Group's businesses. The Board has ultimate responsibility for approving the strategy of the Group in a manner which addresses stakeholders' expectations and does not expose the Group to an unacceptable level of risk.

The Board approves the key risk management policies and ensures a sound system of risk management and internal controls and monitors performance against them. In addition to determining the approach to risk governance, the Board sets and instils the right risk-focused culture throughout the Group for effective risk governance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon was appointed with effect from 1 February 2020.

The AC oversees risk governance and the related roles and responsibilities of the AC include the following:

- (i) proposing the risk governance approach and risk policies for the Group to the Board;
- (ii) reviewing the risk management methodology adopted by the Group;
- (iii) reviewing the strategic, financial, operational, regulatory, compliance, information technology and other emerging risks relevant to the Group identified by Management; and
- (iv) reviewing Management's assessment of risks and Management's action plans to mitigate such risks.

To facilitate the governance of risks and monitoring the effectiveness of internal controls, the Group has in place a formal Enterprise Risk Management policy. Management reports annually to the AC and the Board on the Group's risk profile, the risk mitigation action plans and the results of various assurance activities carried out on the effectiveness and adequacy of Group's risk management and internal controls systems including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls. Such assurance activities include control self-assessments performed by Management, internal audit, external audit and external certifications conducted by various external professional service firms.

In respect of FY2019, the Board has received assurance from the CEO and the Financial Controller ("FC"):

- (i) that financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Company's operations and finances; and
- (ii) that the Company's risk management and internal control systems are adequate and effective.

Based on the internal controls established and maintained by the Group, assurance received from the CEO and FC, work performed by the internal and external auditors, and reviews performed by Management, various Board Committees and the Board, the Board (with concurrence of the AC) are of the opinion that the Group's internal controls (including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls) and risk management system, were adequate and effective for FY2019.

The Board notes that the system of internal controls and risk management established by the Company provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the Company will not be adversely affected by any event that can be reasonably foreseen as it strives to achieve its business objectives. However, the Board also notes that no system of internal controls and risk management can provide absolute assurance in this regard, or absolute assurance against the occurrence of material errors, poor judgement in decision-making, human error, losses, fraud or other irregularities.

## **Audit Committee**

Principle 10: The Board has an Audit Committee ("AC") which discharges its duties objectively.

The AC comprises the following Independent Non-Executive Directors:

Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph Chairman
Mr. Cheng Yee Seng Member
Mr. Lim Chen Yang Member

The Board is of the view that the AC members have the relevant accounting or related financial management expertise and experience to discharge their duties.

None of the AC members are former partners or Directors of the Company's external audit firm within the last two (2) years and none of the AC members hold any financial interest in the external audit firm.

The AC meets at least four times a year to perform the duties as set out in its terms of reference which include:

- (i) reviewing with the external auditors the scope and results of the audit, their evaluation of the system of internal accounting controls, their Management letter and Management's response;
- (ii) reviewing the financial statements including annual budget and any forecast, before submission to the Board for approval;
- (iii) reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of and the procedures for the internal audit function, including the staffing of and resources made available for the internal audit function, and to make such recommendations as it may think fit;
- (iv) reviewing and reporting to the Board at least annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls (including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls) and risk management systems;
- (v) reviewing and making recommendations to the Board on the appointment and re-appointment of the external auditors and the remuneration and terms of engagements of the external auditors;
- (vi) reviewing the scope and results of the external audit, the independence and objectivity of the external auditors and the cost-effectiveness of the audit;
- (vii) reviewing significant financial reporting issues and judgements so as to ensure the integrity of the financial statements of the Company and any formal announcements relating to the Company's financial performance;
- (viii) reviewing arrangements by which staff of the Company may, in confidence, raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters and ensure that arrangements are in place for such concerns to be raised and independently investigated and for appropriate follow up actions to be taken;
- (ix) reviewing interested person transactions, if any; and
- (x) overseeing risk governance.

The AC has full access to and obtained the co-operation of the Management. The AC has the explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference. It also has full discretion to invite any Director or executive officer to attend its meetings, and reasonable resources to enable it to discharge its functions properly.

The AC meets with the external and internal auditors without the presence of the Management at least once annually.

The Group has complied with Rules 712 and 715 of the Catalist Rules in relation to the appointment of KPMG LLP as the external auditors of the Company and its significant subsidiaries. The Company does not have any significant Singapore-incorporated associated companies.

The AC has reviewed the non-audit services provided by the external auditors in FY2019 and is of the view that the nature and extent of non-audit services does not compromise the independence of the external auditors given that the non-audit services rendered during FY2019 were not substantial. Details of the aggregate amount of fees paid to the external auditors in FY2019 and a breakdown of the fees paid in total for audit and non-audit services respectively, can be found on page 107 of this Annual Report. The AC has recommended the Board that KPMG LLP be nominated for re-appointment as the external auditors at the forthcoming AGM.

#### **Whistle-Blowing Policy**

The Company has put in place a whistle-blowing policy, details of which have been made available to all employees. The public can access to the details of the whistle blowing policy via the Company's corporate website at https://charismaenergy. com. This policy provides well-defined and accessible channels in the Group through which employees may raise concerns about improper conduct within the Group directly to the AC Chairman, as appropriate. No whistle blowing reports have been received during FY2019.

During FY2019, the AC reviewed the quarterly and full-year financial statements prior to approving or recommending their release to the Board, the external audit plan and the results of the external audit performed and the internal audit report of the Group.

During FY2019, the AC and the Board were briefed by the external auditors on the developments in financial reporting and governance standards.

The Group outsources its internal audit function to Yang Lee & Associates ("IA"). Internal control weaknesses identified during the internal audit reviews and the implementation status of the recommended corrective actions are reported to the AC periodically.

The AC approves the hiring, removal, evaluation and compensation of the corporation to which the internal audit function is outsourced.

The AC reviews and approves the internal audit scope and plan to ensure that there is sufficient coverage of the Group's activities. It also oversees the implementation of the internal audit plan and ensures that Management provides the necessary co-operation to enable the IA to perform its function. The AC annually reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal audit function to ensure that the internal audits are performed effectively. The AC has reviewed and is satisfied that the internal audit function is independent, effective and adequately resourced.

The IA reports directly to the AC and administratively to the CEO. The IA is guided by the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing (IIA Standards) issued by the Institute of Internal Auditors. The IA has unfettered access to all the Company's documents, records, properties and personnel, including access to the AC. As such, the AC is satisfied that the IA is staffed by qualified and experienced personnel, and has appropriate standing in the Company to discharge its duties effectively.

The IA completed one review in FY2019 in accordance with the internal audit plan approved by the AC.

## (D) SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND ENGAGEMENT

## **Shareholder Rights and Conduct of General Meetings**

Principle 11: The Company treats all shareholders fairly and equitably in order to enable them to exercise shareholders' rights and have the opportunity to communicate their views on matters affecting the Company. The Company give shareholders a balanced and understandable assessment of its performance, position and prospects.

The Board is committed to providing clear and full information on the Group to shareholders through the publication of notices, announcements, circulars, quarterly and full-year financial results. The Company does not practise selective disclosures and releases its financial results and other material information to the shareholders on a timely basis in accordance with the requirements of the Catalist Rules, via the SGXNet.

Shareholders are encouraged to attend the AGM of the Company to ensure a greater level of shareholder participation and for them to be kept up to date as to the strategies and goals of the Group. An independent polling agent is appointed by the Company for general meetings who will explain the rules, including voting procedures that govern the AGM. All shareholders of the Company receive a copy of the annual report, the notice of AGM and circulars and notices pertaining to any extraordinary general meeting of the Company. The notices are also advertised in a newspaper and available on the SGXNet as well as the Company's website.

To facilitate participation by the shareholders, the Company's Constitution allow a shareholder to appoint not more than two proxies to attend and vote at general meetings. Currently, the Company's Constitution do not allow a shareholder to vote in absentia as the authentication of shareholder identity information and other related security issues remain a concern.

With the introduction of the multiple proxies regime under the Singapore Companies (Amendment) Act 2014, investors who hold the Company's shares through a nominee company or custodian bank or through a CPF agent bank may attend and vote at each AGM.

The Board notes that there should be separate resolutions at general meetings on each substantially separate issue and supports the Code's principle regarding "bundling" of resolutions. In the event that there are resolutions which are interlinked, the Board will explain the reasons and material implications.

At the general meetings, the external auditors as well as all the Directors, in particular the Chairman of the Board and the respective Chairman of the AC, NC and RC, are in attendance to answer queries from shareholders. The attendance of the Directors at general meeting held during FY2019 is set out in page 12 of this Annual Report. Shareholders are given the opportunity at general meetings to air their views and query the Directors and Management on matters relating to the Group and its operations. The Board members also avail themselves after general meetings to solicit and understand the view of the shareholders. All resolutions are put to vote by poll and the voting results of all votes cast for, or against, each resolution and the respective percentages are announced at the meeting and via SGXNet after the meeting.

Minutes of general meetings, which include substantial comments or queries from shareholders and responses from the Board and Management are available to shareholders upon request. The Company does not publish minutes of general meetings of shareholders on its corporate website or via SGXNet as there might be potential adverse implications for the Company if the minutes of general meetings are published to the public at large (outside the confines of a shareholders' meeting), including risk of litigation if defamatory statements were made during the meeting. The Company is of the view that its position is consistent with the intent of Principle 11 of the Code as shareholders have a right to attend general meetings either in person or by proxy, where they may exercise their right to speak and vote and have the opportunity to communicate their views on various matters affecting the Company. Further, shareholders, including those who did not attend the relevant general meeting, have a statutory right to be furnished copies of minutes of general meetings in accordance with Section 189 of the Companies Act. The Company is therefore of the view that, consistent with the intent of Principle 11 of the Code, as between themselves, shareholders are treated fairly and equitably by the Company. The minutes of the AGM for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 would be published on SGXNet and the Company's corporate website within one month from the AGM.

The Company does not have a formal dividend policy. Nonetheless, Management will review, *inter alia*, the Group's performance in the relevant financial period, projected capital needs and working capital requirements and make appropriate recommendations to the Board on dividend declaration.

## **Engagement with Shareholders**

Principle 12: The Company communicates regularly with its shareholders and facilities the participation of shareholders during general meetings and other dialogues to allow shareholders to communicate their view on various matters affecting the Company.

The Company's primary avenue to solicit and understand the views of shareholders is via general meetings.

The Company strives for timeliness and consistency in its disclosures to shareholders. It is the Company's policy to keep all shareholders informed of developments or changes that will have a material impact on the Company's share price, as well as any information that is necessary to avoid the establishment of a false market in the Company's shares, through announcements via SGXNet. Such announcements are communicated on an immediate basis or on a timely basis as required under the Catalist Rules. Shareholders are provided with updates on the Group's performance position and prospects through the Company's annual report and its unaudited financial results announced quarterly.

The Company's quarterly and full year results announcements are issued via SGXNet. The Company discloses all material information on a timely basis to all shareholders. Where there is inadvertent disclosure made to a select group, the Company will endeavour to make same disclosure publicly to all others promptly.

The Company does not have a formal investor relations policy but considers advice from its corporate lawyers and professionals on appropriate disclosure requirements before announcing material information to shareholders. Pertinent information is regularly disseminated to the shareholders through SGXNet and the Company's website. The Company will consider the appointment of a professional investor relations officer to manage the function should the need arise.

#### (E) MANAGING STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIPS

#### **Engagement with Stakeholders**

Principle 13: The Board adopts an inclusive approach by considering and balancing the needs and interests of material stakeholders, as part of its overall responsibility to ensure that the best interests of the Company are served.

The Company has identified stakeholders as those who are impacted by the Group's business and operations as well as those who have a material impact on the Group's business and operations. Such stakeholders include employees, community, government and regulators and shareholders and investors. The Company engages its stakeholders through various channels to ensure that the business interests of the Group are balanced against the needs and interests of its stakeholders.

The Company maintains a current corporate website at https://www.charismaenergy.com to communicate and engage with stakeholders.

The Company does not have a formal investor relations policy. Pertinent information is regularly conveyed to the shareholders through SGXNet and going forward on the Company's website. Shareholders can submit their feedback and raise any questions to the Company as provided in the Company's corporate website at enquiries@charismaenergy.com.

#### SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING

The Company upholds the high standards of responsible, sustainable and socially aware business practices. We are committed to instilling sustainability in our corporate culture and improving the economic, environmental and social wellbeing of our stakeholders. We prudently balance economic viability with sustainability and social progress for future generations.

The Company has assigned a Sustainability task force for our sustainability reporting, to monitor our sustainability performance and the implementation of our sustainability policies and measures. We endeavour to streamline our business operations to improve efficiency and conserve resources.

Below is a summary table of the key topics in line with the Global Reporting Initiative standards that are relevant to the Group and our stakeholders.

| Economic   | Environmental                                      | Social   |
|--|--|--|
| Infrastructure Investments Indirect Economic Impacts Anti-Corruption | Energy<br>Biodiversity<br>Greenhouse Gas Emissions | Community Engagement Anti-Discrimination Diversity and Equal Opportunity |

More information on the Group's efforts on sustainability management in FY2019 can be found in our 2019 Sustainability Report which will be published by 31 May 2020 through SGXNet and the Company's website.

## **DEALINGS IN SECURITIES**

The Company has adopted an internal code in line with the SGX-ST's best practices with regards to dealings in securities to provide guidance for its Directors and employees.

The internal code provides that the Company, its Directors and employees are prohibited from dealing in securities of the Company when they are in possession of any unpublished material price-sensitive information of the Group. The internal code also prohibits the Company, its Directors and employees from dealing in the Company's securities during the period commencing one month and two weeks before the date of announcement of the Company's full-year and quarterly financial results respectively and ending on the date of announcement of the relevant results.

The Company, its Directors and employees are also required to observe insider trading laws at all times even when dealing in securities within the permitted trading period. In addition, the Company, its Directors and employees are expected not to deal in the Company's securities for short-term considerations.

## **DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

There were no material contracts entered into by the Group involving the interests of the CEO, each Director or controlling shareholder, either still subsisting at the end of FY2019 or if not then subsisting, entered into since the end of the previous financial year.

## **INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS ("IPT")**

The Company has established procedures to ensure that transactions with interested persons are properly reviewed and approved and are conducted at arm's length basis.

The Group had on 21 April 2014 obtained a general mandate from shareholders for IPTs which was last renewed on 30 April 2019. The Company will be ratifying the loan agreement entered into and its interest payable to Ezion Holdings Limited in relation to a loan from Ezion Holdings Limited as an IPT, as well as proposing the adoption of a relevant shareholders' mandate for this IPT transaction at the upcoming EGM.

Save as disclosed below, there were no interested persons transactions of \$\$100,000 and above entered into during the financial year reported on.

Details of IPTs transacted during FY2019 are as follows:

| Name of interested person                              | Nature of lame of interested person relationship |           | Aggregate value of all interested person transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920 (excluding transactions less than \$\$100,000) |  |
|--|--|-----------|---|--|
| Ezion Holdings Limited  Management fee paid/payable to | Controlling<br>shareholder of the<br>Company     | Nil       | 344,186   |  |
| Ezion Holdings Limited Interest paid/payable to        | Controlling<br>shareholder of the<br>Company     | 1,069,240 | Nil   |  |

## **NON-SPONSOR FEES**

No non-sponsor fees were paid/payable to the Company's sponsor, PrimePartners Corporate Finance Pte. Ltd. for FY2019.

## **USE OF PROCEEDS**

There are no outstanding proceeds raised from IPO or any offerings pursuant to Chapter 8 of the Catalist Rules.

We are pleased to submit this annual report to the members of the Company together with the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements set out on pages 36 to 133 are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2019 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International); and
- (b) at the date of this statement, having regards to the matters set out in Note 2 to the financial statements, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The Board of Directors has, on the date of this statement, authorised these financial statements for issue.

## **DIRECTORS**

The directors in office at the date of this statement are as follows:

Chew Thiam Keng

Tan Ser Ko

Simon de Villiers Rudolph

Cheng Yee Seng

Lim Chen Yang

Eng Chiaw Koon (Appointed on 1 February 2020)
Wong Bheet Huan (Resigned on 31 January 2020)

## **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS**

According to the register kept by the Company for the purposes of Section 164 of the Act, particulars of interests of directors who held office at the end of the financial year (including those held by their spouses and infant children) in shares, debentures, warrants and share options in the Company and in related corporations (other than wholly-owned subsidiaries) are as follows:

|   | Direct  |                                   |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name of directors and corporation in which interests are held | Holdings at beginning of the year/date of appointment | Holdings at<br>end of<br>the year |
| Charisma Energy Services Limited                              |   |                                   |
| - Ordinary shares   |   |                                   |
| Wong Bheet Huan   | 33,880  | 33,880                            |
| Simon de Villiers Rudolph                                     | 10,000,000  | 10,000,000                        |
| - Warrants to subscribe for ordinary shares                   |   |                                   |
| Simon de Villiers Rudolph                                     | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000                         |

Except as disclosed in this statement, no other director who held office at the end of the financial year had interests in shares, debentures or warrants of the Company, or of related corporations, either at the beginning or date of appointment, if later, or at the end of the financial year.

There were no changes in any of the above-mentioned interests in the Company between the end of the financial year and 21 January 2020.

Except as disclosed under the "Share options" section of this statement, neither at the end of, nor at any time during the financial year, was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose objects is, to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

#### **SHARE OPTIONS**

## **Employee Share Option Scheme**

The Company's Employee Share Option Scheme (the "Scheme") was approved and adopted by its members at an Extraordinary General Meeting held on 24 April 2013. The Scheme is administered by the Company's Remuneration Committee, comprising three directors, Cheng Yee Seng, Simon de Villiers Rudolph and Lim Chen Yang.

Other information regarding the Scheme is set out below:

- The exercise price of the options can be set at market price or at a discounted price not exceeding 20% of the market price (or such other percentage or amount prescribed or permitted by the SGX-ST) and approved by the shareholders at a general meeting in a separate resolution in respect of that option.
- The options shall be exercised in whole or in part 1 year (if exercise price of option is set at market price) or 2 years (if exercise price of option is set at a discount to market price) after the grant date.
- All options are settled by physical delivery of shares.
- The options granted expire after 10 years from date of grant or upon cessation of the employment of employees.

At the end of the financial year, details of the options granted under the Scheme on unissued ordinary shares of the Company are as follows:

| Date of grant of options | Exercise<br>price<br>per share<br>S\$ | Options<br>outstanding<br>at 1 January<br>2019<br>'000 | Options<br>exercised<br>'000 | Options cancelled | Options outstanding at 31 December 2019 '000 | Number<br>of option<br>holders<br>at 31<br>December<br>2019 | Exercise<br>period        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 10/5/2016                | 0.009                                 | 58,100   | -                            | -                 | 58,100                                       | 7   | 10/5/2018 to<br>10/5/2026 |
| 9/5/2017                 | 0.006                                 | 56,000   | -                            | -                 | 56,000                                       | 7   | 9/5/2019 to<br>9/5/2027   |

Except for the above, there are no other share options forfeited, expired, cancelled or exercised since commencement of Scheme to 31 December 2019.

No options were granted to the following:

- (i) participants who are controlling shareholders of the Company and their associates;
- (ii) participants, other than those as set out in (i) above and those directors disclosed below, who received 5% or more of the total number of options available under the Scheme; and
- (iii) directors or employees of the holding company and its related companies as the Company does not have a holding Company.

Details of options granted to the directors of the Company are as follows:

| Name of director          | Options granted for financial year ended 31 December 2019 | Aggregate options granted since commencement of Scheme to 31 December 2019 | Aggregate options exercised since commencement of Scheme to 31 December 2019 | Aggregate options cancelled since commencement of Scheme to 31 December 2019 | Aggregate options outstanding as at 31 December 2019 |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                           | ′000  | ′000   | ′000   | ′000   | ′000   |
| Chew Thiam Keng           | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Tan Ser Ko                | -   | 52,500   | -  | -  | 52,500   |
| Simon de Villiers Rudolph | -   | 10,000   | -  | -  | 10,000   |
| Cheng Yee Seng            | -   | 10,000   | -  | -  | 10,000   |
| Lim Chen Yang             | _   | 10,000   | -  | _  | 10,000   |
| Eng Chiaw Koon            |   | _  | _  | _  |  |
|                           |   | 82,500   | -  | _  | 82,500   |

The above options were granted at a 20% discount to the average of the last dealt prices per share on SGX-ST over the 5 consecutive market days immediately preceding the date of grant of options.

The options granted under the Scheme do not entitle the holders of the options, by virtue of such holding, to any right to participate in any share issue of any other company.

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee of the Company comprises three independent non-executive directors and at the date of this statement are:

Simon de Villiers Rudolph (Chairman) Cheng Yee Seng Lim Chen Yang

The Audit Committee performs the functions specified in Section 201B of the Act, the SGX Listing Manual and the Code of Corporate Governance.

The Audit Committee held four meetings since the last directors' statement. In performing its functions, the Audit Committee met with the Company's external and internal auditors to discuss the scope of their work, the results of their examination and evaluation of the Company's internal accounting control system.

The Audit Committee also reviewed the following:

- Assistance provided by the Company's officers to the internal and external auditors;
- Quarterly financial information and annual financial statements of the Group and the Company prior to their submission to the directors of the Company for adoption; and
- Interested person transactions (as defined in Chapter 9 of the SGX Listing Manual).

The Audit Committee has full access to management and is given the resources required for it to discharge its functions. It has full authority and the discretion to invite any director or executive officer to attend its meetings. The Audit Committee also recommends the appointment of external auditors and reviews the level of audit and non-audit fees.

The Audit Committee is satisfied with the independence and objectivity of the external auditors and has recommended to the Board of Directors that the auditors, KPMG LLP, be nominated for re-appointment as auditors at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

In appointing our auditors for the Company and subsidiaries, we have complied with Rules 712 and 715 of the SGX Listing Manual.

| AUDITORS   |
|--|
| The auditors, KPMG LLP, have indicated their willingness to accept re-appointment. |
| On behalf of the Board of Directors  |
|  |
| Tan Ser Ko Director  |

## **Eng Chiaw Koon**

Director

30 May 2020

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Members of the Company Charisma Energy Services Limited

#### **REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## Disclaimer of Opinion

We were engaged to audit the financial statements of Charisma Energy Services Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2019, the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 36 to 133.

We do not express an opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group or the statement of financial position of the Company. Because of the significance of the matters described in the 'Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion' section of our report, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these financial statements.

#### Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion

(i) Recoverability of interests in joint venture and amounts due from joint venture

As at 31 December 2019, the Group's interests in a joint venture ("JV") reported in Note 9 and Note 11 to the financial statements relates to Rising Sun Energy Group ("RSE Group") which, respectively, consists of equity-accounted investment of US\$5,234,000 (2018: US\$5,625,000) and amount due from RSE Group of US\$9,139,000 (2018: US\$9,148,000). As part of the Group's plan to improve liquidity stated in Notes 2, 9 and 34 to the financial statements, there is a plan for RSE Group to divest its solar plant (the "divestment plan") and use the sales proceeds to repay the amounts owed to the Group. The recoverable value of the Group's interests in RSE Group is dependent on the divestment value of the solar plant, which may differ from the carrying values accounted for by the Group. As at the date of this report, the Group is in talks with interested parties on the divestment of RSE Group's solar plants. In the absence of a binding offer for RSE Group's solar plants or other alternative evidence of its fair value, we have been unable to obtain sufficient evidence to determine whether any adjustments to the equity-accounted value of the investment in RSE Group, and/or any additional impairment loss on the amounts due from RSE Group might have been necessary. The financial statements do not include any adjustments to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in RSE Group at 31 December 2019.

(ii) Deficiencies in shareholders' equity and net working capital

The Group incurred net loss of US\$26,749,000 (2018: US\$41,708,000) for the year ended 31 December 2019. As at that date, the Group and the Company had net current liabilities of US\$58,999,000 and US\$75,576,000, respectively; and net liabilities of US\$19,800,000 and US\$7,888,000, respectively. Management expects the Group's and Company's net working capital and shareholders' equity to remain negative for at least the next 12 months as the forecast operating cashflows of the Group and Company for the same period are insufficient to address the deficiencies. As at the date of this report, there is no re-capitalisation plan to improve the working capital and shareholders' equity positions.

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

## (iii) Loans and borrowings with lenders

As at 31 December 2019, the Group has outstanding bank loans of US\$44,431,000 (2018: US\$43,178,000) that were classified as "current liabilities". Notes 2 and 22 to the financial statements described various re-financing arrangements reached with lenders, and other on-going re-financing plans to be negotiated with lenders. With the Group having defaulted on certain loan obligations and breached loan covenants on certain credit facilities, the financial statements do not include any adjustments that would result from a failure to obtain such support and funding.

## (iv) Loan from a shareholder

As at 31 December 2019, loan from a shareholder of US\$23,621,000 was classified as "current liabilities" after the Group breached loan covenants. Notes 2 and 20 to the financial statements state the Group's on-going negotiation with the shareholder to restructure the loan. There is however no formal agreement reached with the shareholder to support such debt restructuring plan.

## (v) Asset divestment plans

Note 2 to the financial statements states the Group's on-going plan to divest its solar assets and other non-core investments in the near-term to raise the necessary funding to meet its debt obligations. Together with the preceding paragraph raised in (i) above, we are unable to obtain sufficient evidence to support the expected realisation of these asset divestment plans.

## (vi) Cash flows from operating activities

Note 2 to the financial statements states the Group's expectation of generating positive cash flows from the Group's continuing businesses to meet its working capital needs, and debt obligations as and when fall due at least in the next 12 months from the reporting date. With COVID-19 pandemic described in Note 35 to the financial statements together with the economic challenges and regulatory matter encountered in the Group's energy and power segment as described in Note 5, the Group's operating cash flow forecasts are subject to risk of estimation uncertainties.

These conditions set out in the preceding paragraphs reflect the presence of multiple material uncertainties that are significant to the financial statements as a whole. The financial statements do not include any adjustments, including re-classifications that may be necessary as a result of these uncertainties.

The comparative financial statements similarly disclaimed were caused by presence of multiple material uncertainties.

## Responsibilities of management and directors for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s"), and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the Group's financial statements in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs) and to issue an auditors' report. However, because of the matters described in the 'Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion' section of our report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these financial statements.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority (ACRA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code.

#### **REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS**

In our opinion, in view of the significance of the matters referred to in the 'Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion' section of our report, we do not express an opinion on whether the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Loo Kwok Chiang, Adrian.

#### **KPMG LLP**

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

#### **Singapore**

30 May 2020

# STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION As at 31 December 2019

|  |      | Gre              | oup              | Com              | pany             |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | Note | 2019<br>US\$'000 | 2018<br>US\$'000 | 2019<br>US\$'000 | 2018<br>US\$'000 |
| Non-current assets                               |      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Property, plant and equipment                    | 5    | 28,369           | 70,305           | _                | 4                |
| Right-of-use assets                              | 6    | 16,202           | _                | _                | _                |
| Intangible assets                                | 7    | _                | 3,611            | _                | _                |
| Investment in subsidiaries                       | 8    | _                | _                | 8,988            | 13,622           |
| Loan to subsidiaries                             | 8    | _                | _                | 45,745           | 42,460           |
| Joint ventures                                   | 9    | 4,948            | 5,413            | 5,965            | 14,153           |
| Other investments                                | 10   | _                | 292              | -                | 292              |
| Trade and other receivables                      | 11   | 7,564            | 7,818            | 6,990            | 6,990            |
|  |      | 57,083           | 87,439           | 67,688           | 77,521           |
| Current assets                                   |      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Inventories                                      |      | 565              | 448              | _                | -                |
| Trade and other receivables                      | 11   | 13,409           | 9,354            | 5,894            | 7,310            |
| Assets held for sale                             | 12   | 6,429            | 4,468            | -                | -                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | 13   | 5,246            | 5,862            | 470              | 2,847            |
|  |      | 25,649           | 20,132           | 6,364            | 10,157           |
| Total assets                                     |      | 82,732           | 107,571          | 74,052           | 87,678           |
| Equity   |      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Share capital                                    | 14   | 274,545          | 272,670          | 274,545          | 272,670          |
| Perpetual securities                             | 15   | 6,811            | 6,811            | 6,811            | 6,811            |
| Redeemable exchangeable preference shares        | 16   | 7,042            | 7,042            | _                | _                |
| Warrants   | 17   | 2,384            | 2,384            | 2,384            | 2,384            |
| Other reserves                                   | 18   | (6,480)          | (3,271)          | (1,276)          | (984)            |
| Accumulated losses                               |      | (304,807)        | (279,270)        | (290,352)        | (271,881)        |
| (Deficit in equity)/Equity attributable to owner | rs   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| of the Company                                   |      | (20,505)         | 6,366            | (7,888)          | 9,000            |
| Non-controlling interests                        | 19   | 705              | 2,226            | -                | -                |
| Net (deficit in equity)/equity                   | _    | (19,800)         | 8,592            | (7,888)          | 9,000            |
| Non-current liabilities                          |      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Trade and other payables                         | 20   | 152              | 22,491           | -                | 22,400           |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries                      | 21   | _                | -                | -                | 22,859           |
| Financial liabilities                            | 22   | 16,444           | 16,221           | -                | 71               |
| Deferred tax liabilities                         | 23   | 1,288            | 1,238            | -                | -                |
|  |      | 17,884           | 39,950           | -                | 45,330           |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                       |      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Trade and other payables                         | 20   | 38,997           | 14,443           | 32,606           | 8,763            |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries                      | 21   | _                | _                | 21,716           | _                |
| Financial liabilities                            | 22   | 45,279           | 44,120           | 27,618           | 24,585           |
| Provision for tax                                |      | 372              | 466              | _                | _                |
|  |      | 84,648           | 59,029           | 81,940           | 33,348           |
| Total liabilities                                |      | 102,532          | 98,979           | 81,940           | 78,678           |
| Total equity and liabilities                     |      | 82,732           | 107,571          | 74,052           | 87,678           |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS Year ended 31 December 2019

|  | Note | 2019     | 2018     |
|--|------|----------|----------|
|  |      | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Revenue  | 25   | 13,310   | 17,186   |
| Cost of sales                                  |      | (6,661)  | (9,518)  |
| Gross profit                                   |      | 6,649    | 7,668    |
| Administrative and marketing expenses          |      | (4,034)  | (3,532)  |
| Other expenses, net                            | _    | (20,176) | (39,094) |
| Result from operating activities               | _    | (17,561) | (34,958) |
| Finance income                                 |      | 194      | 108      |
| Finance costs                                  |      | (7,782)  | (7,030)  |
| Net finance cost                               | 26   | (7,588)  | (6,922)  |
| Share of results of joint ventures, net of tax | 9    | (167)    | 1,497    |
| Loss before income tax                         | 27   | (25,316) | (40,383) |
| Income tax expense                             | 28   | (1,433)  | (1,325)  |
| Loss for the year                              | _    | (26,749) | (41,708) |
| Loss attributable to:                          |      |          |          |
| Owners of the Company                          |      | (25,250) | (42,024) |
| Non-controlling interests                      |      | (1,499)  | 316      |
| Loss for the year                              | _    | (26,749) | (41,708) |
| Loss per share                                 |      |          |          |
| Basic loss per share (US cents)                | 29   | (0.19)   | (0.32)   |
| Diluted loss per share (US cents)              | 29   | (0.19)   | (0.32)   |

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 December 2019

|   | 2019     | 2018     |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Loss for the year   | (26,749) | (41,708) |
| Other comprehensive income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:               |          |          |
| Equity investments at FVOCI - net change in fair value  | (2,970)  | (958)    |
| Net change in fair value of actuarial gain or loss  | (33)     | -        |
| Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:                           |          |          |
| Exchange differences on monetary items forming part of net investment in foreign operations     | (916)    | (430)    |
| Foreign currency translation differences relating to financial statements of foreign operations | 723      | (2,569)  |
| Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges                                  | (35)     | 11       |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax   | (3,231)  | (3,946)  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | (29,980) | (45,654) |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to:   |          |          |
| Owners of the Company   | (28,459) | (45,867) |
| Non-controlling interests   | (1,521)  | 213      |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | (29,980) | (45,654) |

|   |               |                                    |                            | Attri    | butable to              | Attributable to owners of the Company | the Comp  | any  |          |  |                    |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|--|--------------------|
|   |               | ŭ                                  | Redeemable<br>exchangeable | . 0      | Foreign currency        |                                       |           |  |          | Non                                      | Net<br>(deficit in |
|   | Share capital | Share Perpetual capital securities | preference<br>shares       | Warrants | translation<br>reserves | Fair value l                          | Hedging A | translation Fair value Hedging Accumulated reserves reserve losses | Total    | controlling equity)/<br>interests equity | equity)/           |
|   | US\$'000      | US\$'000 US\$'000                  | US\$'000                   | US\$'000 | US\$'000                | US\$'000 US\$'000                     | 000,\$\$0 | US\$'000   | US\$'000 | US\$'000                                 | US\$'000           |
| Group   |               |                                    |                            |          |                         |                                       |           |  |          |  |                    |
| At 1 January 2018   | 272,670       | 6,811                              | 7,042                      | 2,384    | 267                     | ı                                     | 2         | (236,530)  | 52,949   | 2,013                                    | 54,962             |
| Adjustment on initial recognition of SFRS(I) 9 (net of tax)                                     | 1             | ı                                  | ı                          | T.       | ı                       | T.                                    | ı         | (519)  | (519)    | ı  | (519)              |
| Adjusted balance at<br>1 January 2018   | 272,670       | 6,811                              | 7,042                      | 2,384    | 267                     | ı                                     | 72        | (237,049)  | 52,430   | 2,013                                    | 54,443             |
| Total comprehensive income for the year Loss for the year                                       | I             | 1                                  | 1                          | 1        | ı                       | 1                                     | ı         | (42,024)   | (42,024) | 316                                      | (41,708)           |
| Other comprehensive income  |               |                                    |                            |          |                         |                                       |           |  |          |  |                    |
| Equity investments at FVOCI –<br>net change in fair value                                       | 1             | l                                  | ı                          | l l      | I                       | (958)                                 | 1         | ı  | (958)    | I  | (958)              |
| Exchange differences on monetary items forming part of net investment in foreign operations     | '             |                                    | T.                         |          | (430)                   | 1                                     | T.        |  | (430)    |  | (430)              |
| Foreign currency translation differences relating to financial statements of foreign operations | '             | T.                                 | ı                          | l e      | (2,466)                 | T.                                    | l .       | T.   | (2,466)  | (103)                                    | (2,569)            |
| Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow   |               |                                    |                            |          |                         |                                       |           |  |          |  |                    |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

(45,654)

213

(45,867)

(42,024)

\_

(958)

(2,896)

7

income for the year Total comprehensive

hedges

| >       |
|---------|
| ~       |
| =       |
| ū       |
| ᅀ       |
| _       |
| ⊆       |
| 0       |
| ٦.      |
|         |
| (D)     |
| =       |
| 5       |
| •       |
| -       |
| 0       |
| Ξ.      |
| ູທ      |
| =       |
| W       |
| ⊆.      |
| 5       |
| >       |
| 0       |
| Ξ       |
| 0       |
| -       |
| di      |
| _       |
| Ω       |
| <u></u> |
| تن      |
| 3       |
| $\Xi$   |
| 2       |
| ₹       |
| ij.     |
| 7       |
|         |

|  |      |                  |  | :                          |          |          |   |           |  |          |                                       | :                  |
|--|------|------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|----------|---|-----------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  |      | ī                | Ψ <u>.</u>                                 | Kedeemable<br>exchangeable |          | Currency |   |           | :  |          | Non-                                  | Non- (deficit in   |
|  | Note | Share<br>capital | Share Perpetual<br>Note capital securities | preterence                 | Warrants | reserves | translation Fair value Hedging Warrants reserve | Hedging / | translation Fair value Hedging Accumulated reserves reserve losses | Total    | controlling equity)/ interests equity | equity)/<br>equity |
|  |      | US\$'000         | US\$'000 US\$'000                          | 000,\$SO                   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | 000,\$\$0 000,\$\$0 000,\$\$0 000,\$\$0         | 000,\$sn  | 000,\$SO   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 US\$'000 US\$'000            | US\$'000           |
| Group (continued)  |      |                  |  |                            |          |          |   |           |  |          |                                       |                    |
| Transactions with owners of<br>the Company, recognised<br>directly in equity |      |                  |  |                            |          |          |   |           |  |          |                                       |                    |
| Contributions by and distributions to owners                                 |      |                  |  |                            |          |          |   |           |  |          |                                       |                    |
| Accrued perpetual securities distributions                                   | 15   | I                | 1  | ı                          | 1        | 1        | 1   | 1         | (321)  | (321)    | 1                                     | (321)              |
| Equity-settled share-based payment transaction                               | 24   | 1                | 1  | ı                          | ı        | 1        | ı   | ı         | 124  | 124      | 1                                     | 124                |
| Total transactions with owners   | ,    | 1                | 1  | 1                          | 1        | ı        | ı   | I         | (197)  | (197)    | 1                                     | (197)              |
| At 31 December 2018  |      | 272,670          | 272,670 6,811                              | 7,042                      | 2,384    | (2,329)  | (958)   |           | 16 (279,270)   | 998'9    | 2,226                                 | 8,592              |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

| ~   |
|-----|
| ⊂.  |
| 悪   |
|     |
| ᅀ   |
| _   |
| _   |
| =   |
| 0   |
| 1   |
| •   |
| di  |
| w   |
| _   |
| _   |
| 10  |
| -   |
| 0   |
| _   |
| L/A |
| 2   |
| di  |
| ē   |
| _   |
| 5   |
| 5   |
|     |
| U   |
| _   |
| U   |
| -   |
| 4   |
| W   |
| _   |
| Ω   |
| -   |
| 10  |
| =   |
| 3   |
| 0   |
| _   |
| =   |
| =   |
| Ľ   |
| -   |
| •   |
|     |
| ⋖   |

| Share<br>capital | Perpetual securities | Redeemable exchangeable preference shares | Warrants | Foreign currency translation reserves | Fair value<br>reserve | Hedging /         | Foreign currency translation Fair value Hedging Accumulated reserves reserve losses | Total    | Non- (deficit ii controlling equity)/interests equity | Net<br>(deficit in<br>equity)/<br>equity |
|------------------|----------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|----------|---|--|
| 8                | US\$'000 US\$'000    | US\$'000                                  | 000,\$SD | US\$'000                              | US\$'000              | US\$'000 US\$'000 | US\$'000  | US\$'000 | US\$'000  | US\$'000                                 |
| 272,670          | 6,811                | 7,042                                     | 2,384    | (2,329)                               | (958)                 | 16                | (279,270)   | 998'9    | 2,226   | 8,592                                    |
| T .              | 1                    | 1   | ı        | ı                                     | 1                     | ı                 | (25,250)  | (25,250) |   | (1,499) (26,749)                         |
|                  |                      |   |          |                                       |                       |                   |   |          |   |  |
| 1                | 1                    | ı   | I        | I                                     | (2,970)               | 1                 | ı   | (2,970)  | ı   | (2,970)                                  |
| T                |                      | I   | 1        | 1                                     | (33)                  | 1                 | I   | (33)     | I   | (33)                                     |
| T .              | ı                    | ı   | 1        | (916)                                 | 1                     | 1                 | ı   | (916)    | 1   | (916)                                    |
| 1                | T.                   | T.  | T.       | 745                                   | I                     | T.                | T.  | 745      | (22)  | 723                                      |
| 1                | 1                    | 1   | I        | I                                     | I                     | (32)              | 1   | (32)     | 1   | (35)                                     |
| 1                | 1                    | ı   | 1        | (171)                                 | (3,003)               | (35)              | (25,250)  | (28,459) |   | (1,521) (29,980)                         |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Total comprehensive income

for the year

Effective portion of changes

foreign operations

in fair value of cash flow

hedges

Equity investments at FVOCI -

Other comprehensive

income

net change in fair value

Net change in fair value of

actuarial gain or loss

monetary items forming part

Exchange differences on

of net investment in foreign

operations

Foreign currency translation

differences relating to financial statements of

Total comprehensive income

Loss for the year for the year

At 1 January 2019

Group

| _   |
|-----|
| _   |
| _   |
| =   |
| Œ   |
| Q   |
| _   |
| ╼   |
| _   |
| ·   |
| u   |
| Ξ.  |
| ø   |
| ē   |
| 75  |
|     |
| 4   |
| 0   |
|     |
| Ŋ   |
| _   |
| w   |
| ĕ   |
| =   |
| 3   |
| =   |
| 0   |
| _   |
| 0   |
| +   |
| di  |
|     |
| ᅐ   |
|     |
| ര   |
| تد  |
| - 3 |
| ~   |
| -22 |
|     |
| -5  |
| Ŧ   |
| d   |
| -   |
|     |

|  |         |          | — <b>o</b>                         | Redeemable<br>exchangeable | _        | Foreign                           |                            |           |  |          | Non                        | Net<br>(deficit in |
|--|---------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|  | Note    |          | Share Perpetual capital securities | preference<br>shares       | Warrants | translation Warrants reserves     | Fair value Hedging reserve | Hedging A | translation Fair value Hedging Accumulated reserves reserve losses | Total    | <u>o</u> i ,               | equity)/<br>equity |
|  |         | US\$'000 | US\$'000 US\$'000                  | 000,\$SO                   | US\$'000 | 000,\$\$000 00\$\$,000 00\$\$,000 | US\$'000                   | 000,\$S0  | US\$'000   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 US\$'000 US\$'000 | US\$'000           |
| Group (continued)  |         |          |                                    |                            |          |                                   |                            |           |  |          |                            |                    |
| Transactions with owners of<br>the Company, recognised<br>directly in equity |         |          |                                    |                            |          |                                   |                            |           |  |          |                            |                    |
| Contributions by and distributions to owners                                 |         |          |                                    |                            |          |                                   |                            |           |  |          |                            |                    |
| Issue of ordinary shares   | 14 / 31 | 1,875    | 1                                  | 1                          |          | 1                                 | 1                          | 1         | 1  | 1,875    | 1                          | 1,875              |
| Accrued perpetual securities distributions                                   | 15      |          | T.                                 | 1                          | 1        | I                                 | 1                          | 1         | (332)  | (332)    | I                          | (332)              |
| Equity-settled share-based payment transaction                               | 24      | 1        | 1                                  | ı                          | I        | 1                                 | T.                         | 1         | 45   | 45       | 1                          | 45                 |
| Total transactions with owners   |         | 1,875    | ı                                  | ı                          | ı        | 1                                 | ı                          | 1         | (287)  | 1,588    | 1                          | 1,588              |
| At 31 December 2019  |         | 274,545  | 6,811                              | 7,042                      | 2,384    | (2,500)                           | (3,961)                    | (19)      | (19) (304,807)   | (20,505) |                            | 705 (19,800)       |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Year ended 31 December 2019

|  | Note | 2019           | 2018             |
|--|------|----------------|------------------|
|  |      | US\$'000       | US\$'000         |
| Cash flows from operating activities                 |      |                |                  |
| Loss before income tax                               |      | (25,316)       | (40,383)         |
| Adjustments for:                                     |      |                |                  |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment        | 5    | 3,932          | 7,946            |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets                  | 6    | 1,027          | -                |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                    |      | -              | 103              |
| mpairment loss/(Write-back of impairment) on:        |      |                |                  |
| - property, plant and equipment                      | 5    | 10,139         | 34,254           |
| - right-of use assets                                | 6    | 6,633          | _                |
| - intangible assets                                  | 7    | 1,306          | _                |
| - asset held for sale                                | 12   | _              | 4,442            |
| - other receivables                                  | 34   | 288            | (484)            |
| Net change in fair value of investments at FVTPL     | 10   | 1,816          | _                |
| Net gain on derivative asset                         |      | , = · · =      | 28               |
| nterest income                                       | 26   | (194)          | (108)            |
| nterest expense                                      | 26   | 7,782          | 7,030            |
| Equity-settled share-based payment transaction       | 24   | 45             | 124              |
| Share of results of joint ventures, net of tax       | 9    | 167            | (1,497)          |
| mare of results of joint ventures, net of tax        | , –  | 7,625          | 11,455           |
| Changes in:  |      | 7,023          | 11,433           |
| - inventories  |      | (117)          | (446)            |
| - trade and other receivables                        |      | (3,722)        | (3,607)          |
|  |      | (3,722)<br>985 |                  |
| - trade and other payables                           |      |                | 3,160            |
| ncome tax paid  Net cash from operating activities   | _    | (933)<br>3,838 | (1,081)<br>9,481 |
|  | _    | 3,030          | 7,401            |
| Cash flows from investing activities                 |      |                |                  |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment            | 5    | (209)          | (1,001)          |
| Purchase of intangible assets                        | 7    | -              | (417)            |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired    | 31   | -              | 40               |
| Non-trade amounts due to joint ventures              |      | 38             | 32               |
| nterest income received                              | _    | 194            | 108              |
| Net cash from/(used in) investing activities         |      | 23             | (1,238)          |
| Cash flows from financing activities                 |      |                |                  |
| Non-trade amounts due to a related party             |      | 382            | 217              |
| Proceeds from borrowings                             |      | 134            | _                |
| Repayment of borrowings                              |      | (2,963)        | (3,777)          |
| Loans from related party                             |      | (450)          | -                |
| Decrease/(increase) in restricted cash               |      | 362            | (3,201)          |
| Payment of lease liability                           |      | (40)           | (0,201)          |
| nterest expense paid                                 |      | (1,547)        | (1,218)          |
| Net cash used in financing activities                | _    | (4,122)        | (7,979)          |
|  |      | (261)          | 264              |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents |      |                |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January               |      | 844            | 1,160            |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held    | 10   | 7              | (580)            |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December             | 13   | 590            | 844              |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Year ended 31 December 2019

These notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 30 May 2020.

#### 1. DOMICILE AND ACTIVITIES

Charisma Energy Services Limited (the "Company") is incorporated in Singapore. The address of the Company's registered office is 438B Alexandra Road, #05-08/10 Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119968.

The financial statements of the Group as at and for the year ended 31 December 2019 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group" and individually as "Group entities") and the Group's interest in joint ventures.

The principal activities of the Company are those of investment holding and the provision of management services to its subsidiaries. The principal activities of the significant subsidiaries are set out in Note 8 to the financial statements.

#### 2. GOING CONCERN

The Group incurred a net loss of US\$26,749,000 for the year ended 31 December 2019. As of that date, the Group and Company were in net liabilities positions of US\$19,800,000 and US\$7,888,000, respectively; and in net current liabilities positions of US\$58,999,000 and US\$75,576,000, respectively. In the assessment of the appropriateness of going concern assumption used in the preparation of the financial statements, the directors of the Company have considered various refinancing arrangements reached with lenders and other on-going re-financing plans to be negotiated with lenders and a shareholder, together with certain asset divestment plans and cash flows to be generated from the Group's continuing businesses.

(i) Loans and borrowings and re-financing arrangements with lenders

As at 31 December 2019, the Group has outstanding bank loans of US\$44,431,000 (2018: US\$43,178,000) that were classified as "current liabilities", but settlement of these obligations in the next 12 months is not expected. Of these outstanding obligations,

- US\$17,769,000 has been restructured to be repaid progressively over 84 months commencing from November 2019 ("Loan A arrangement");
- US\$2,402,000 is scheduled for repayment by April 2022 ("Loan B arrangement");
- US\$3,000,000 has been placed under debt moratorium through October 2020 ("Loan C arrangement"), with repayment planned thereafter from funds from asset divestments and cash flows from the Group's continuing businesses; and
- US\$20,483,000 has been subject to on-going negotiation with lenders to revise the repayment terms and dates ("Loan D arrangement") after the Group defaulted \$5,982,000 when due between 2017 and 2019.

Despite the restructuring of Loan A arrangement, the lender continues to impose the Group with similar financial covenants that have been breached, resulting in the entire loan obligation classified as "current liabilities". The current classification of Loan B is caused by a cross default clause invoked by lender after the Group defaulted its payments on other loan facilities. To-date, lenders for Loan A, Loan B, and Loan D arrangements have not issued any demand for immediate repayment whilst Loan C has been placed under moratorium until October 2020.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 2. GOING CONCERN (CONT'D)

#### (ii) Loan from a shareholder

As at 31 December 2019, the Group has loan from a shareholder of US\$23,621,000 that was classified as "current liabilities" after the Group breached loan covenants. Those breaches have not been waived, as the Group continues to negotiate with the shareholder to restructure the loan. To-date the shareholder has not demanded for immediate repayment of this loan.

#### (iii) Assets divestment

The Group is in various discussions with interested parties to divest its solar assets and other non-core investments in the near-term. The Group believes that the divestment of these assets would bring in the necessary funding to meet its debt obligations at least in the next 12 months from the reporting date; and

### (iv) Cash flows from operating activities

The Group expects to generate positive operating cash flows from its energy and power services segment to meet its working capital needs and debt obligations at least in the next 12 months from the reporting date.

Notwithstanding the directors' belief that the use of going concern assumption in the preparation of the financial statements remains appropriate, there are material uncertainties about (a) the lenders' and shareholder's commitment to continue provide funding to the Group and Company, (b) the execution and timing of the Group's asset divestment plans to raise additional funding, and (c) the operating cash flows to be generated from the Group's continuing businesses following the COVID-19 pandemic, so as to meet debts as and when they fall due, at least in the next 12 months from the reporting date. If for any reason the Group and Company are unable to continue as a going concern, it could have an impact on the Group's and Company's classification of assets and liabilities and the ability to realise assets at their recognised values and to extinguish liabilities in the normal course of business at the amounts stated in the financial statements.

#### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 3.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)").

This is the first set of the Group's annual financial statements in which SFRS(I) 16 *Leases* has been applied. The related changes to significant accounting policies are described in Note 3.5.

### 3.2 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except as otherwise disclosed in the accounting policies below.

# 3.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in United States dollars ("US\$"), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in United States dollars have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

Year ended 31 December 2019

## 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### 3.4 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with SFRS(I)s requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed as follows:

#### Cash flow forecast

The Group reviews its forecasts of future cash flows in the foreseeable future and the availability of positive cash flows to repay its lenders in the next 12 months. Such an assessment requires the Group to review its operations, including future market demand for its services and its cash deployment in different locations. Significant judgement is required in deriving the Group's forecasts.

#### Valuation of investments in joint ventures

The Group determines whether there is impairment on the investments in joint ventures where events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the investments may be impaired. If any such indications exist, the recoverable amount is estimated. The level of allowance is evaluated by the Group on the basis of factors that affect the recoverability of the investments. These factors include, but are not limited to, the activities and financial position of the entities, and market estimates in order to calculate the present value of the future cash flows. The valuation of the investments in joint ventures are dependent on the outcome of these factors affecting management's forecasts of future cash flows. Actual events that result in deviations from management's estimation may result in higher impairment losses on the investments in future periods.

## Valuation of non-financial assets

The Group assesses the impairment of non-financial assets, including property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Factors considered important that could trigger an impairment review include (but are not limited) to the following:

- Extended periods of idle time;
- Significant decline in market prices;
- Inability to contract the property, plant and equipment; and
- Significant adverse industry or economic trends.

The complexity of the estimation process and issues related to the assumptions, risks and uncertainties inherent in the application of the Group's accounting estimates in relation to the property, plant and equipment affect the amounts reported in the financial statements, especially the estimates of the expected useful economic life and the carrying value of the non-financial assets. If business conditions were different, or if different assumptions were used in the application of this and other accounting estimates, it is likely that materially different amounts could be reported in the Group's financial statements.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### 3.4 Use of estimates and judgements (cont'd)

Valuation of trade receivables

Trade receivables are recorded at the invoiced amount and do not bear interest.

The loss allowances for trade receivables are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates to be applied for the respective category of the trade receivables. The Group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation including evaluation of the Group's past history of credit loss rates, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. In assessing the loss allowance, judgement is involved in determining the credit-worthiness and financial health of its customers. Where their conditions change, this may require changes in the customers' segmentation, which in turn may affect the level of loss allowance in future periods.

If the Group is satisfied that no recovery of the amount owing is possible, at that point, the financial asset is considered irrecoverable and the amount charged to the allowance account is written off against the carrying amount of the impaired financial asset. Actual results could differ from estimates.

Valuation of investments in subsidiaries

The Group determines whether there is impairment on the investments in subsidiaries where events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the investments may be impaired. If any such indications exist, the recoverable amount is estimated. The level of allowance is evaluated by the Group on the basis of factors that affect the recoverability of the investments. These factors include, but are not limited to, the activities and financial position of the entities, and market estimates in order to calculate the present value of the future cash flows. The valuation of the investments in subsidiaries are dependent on the outcome of these factors affecting management's forecasts of future cash flows. Actual events that result in deviations from management's estimation may result in higher impairment losses on the investments.

# 3.5 Changes in significant accounting policies

The Group has applied the following SFRS(I)s, amendments to and interpretations of SFRS(I) for the first time for the annual period beginning 1 January 2019:

- SFRS(I) 16 Leases;
- SFRS(I) INT 123 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments;
- Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-28);
- Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments to SFRS(I) 9);
- Previously Held Interest in a Joint Operation (Amendments to SFRS(I) 3 and 11);
- Income Tax Consequences of Payments on Financial Instruments Classified as Equity (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-12);
- Borrowing Costs Eligible for Capitalisation (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-23); and
- Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-19)

Other than SFRS(I) 16, the application of these amendments to standards and interpretations does not have a material effect on the financial statements.

Year ended 31 December 2019

## 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

# 3.5 Changes in significant accounting policies (cont'd)

#### SFRS(I) 16 Leases

The Group applied SFRS(I) 16 using the modified retrospective approach, under which the cumulative effect of initial application, if any, is recognised in accumulated losses at 1 January 2019. Accordingly, the comparative information presented for 2018 is not restated – i.e. it is presented, as previously reported, under SFRS(I) 1-17 and related interpretations. The details of the changes in accounting policies are disclosed below. The disclosure requirements in SFRS(I) 16 have not generally been applied to comparative information.

#### **Definition of a lease**

Previously, the Group determined at contract inception whether an arrangement was or contained a lease under SFRS(I) INT 4 Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease. The Group now assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition of a lease, as explained in SFRS(I) 16.

On transition to SFRS(I) 16, the Group elected to apply the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. The Group applied SFRS(I) 16 only to contracts that were previously identified as leases. Contracts that were not identified as leases under SFRS(I) 1-17 and SFRS(I) INT 4 were not reassessed for whether there is a lease under SFRS(I) 16. Therefore, the definition of a lease under SFRS(I) 16 was applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after 1 January 2019.

#### As a lessee

As a lessee, the Group leases assets including power generation equipment and office premises. The Group previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Group. Under SFRS(I) 16, the Group recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for most of these leases – i.e. these leases are on-balance sheet.

At commencement or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease component based on its relative stand-alone price. For leases of property assets, the Group elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

#### Leases classified as operating leases under SFRS(I) 1-17

Previously, the Group classified leases of office premises as operating leases under SFRS(I) 1-17. On transition, for these leases, lease liabilities were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at the respective lessee entities' incremental borrowing rate as at 1 January 2019. Right-of-use assets are measured at an amount equal to the lease liability adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments. The Group has tested its right-of-use assets for impairment on the date of transition.

The Group used a number of practical expedients as applicable when applying SFRS(I) 16 to leases previously classified as operating leases under SFRS(I) 1-17. In particular, the Group:

- did not recognise right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases for which the lease term ends within 12 months of the date of initial application;
- did not recognise right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases of low value assets;
- excluded initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application; and
- used hindsight when determining the lease term.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

# 3.5 Changes in significant accounting policies (cont'd)

## Leases classified as finance leases under SFRS(I) 1-17

The Group leases its power generation equipment. These leases were classified as finance leases under SFRS(I) 1-17. For these finance leases, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset and the lease liability at 1 January 2019 were determined at the carrying amount of the lease asset and lease liability under SFRS(I) 1-17 immediately before that date.

### Land use rights

For the impact of the adoption of SFRS(I) 16 on leases previously classified as land use rights under "intangible assets", the Group is not required to make any adjustments at the date of initial application of SFRS(I) 16, other than changing the captions for the balances. Accordingly, instead of "intangible assets - land use rights", these amounts included within the depreciated carrying amount of the corresponding leased assets is identified as right-of-use assets. There is no impact on the opening balance of equity.

#### As a lessor

The Group leases out its vessels and these leases were entered prior to 1 January 2019. The Group has classified these leases as operating leases.

The Group is not required to make any adjustments on transition to SFRS(I) 16 for leases in which it acts as a lessor.

#### **Impact on financial statements**

#### Impact on transition\*

On transition to SFRS(I) 16, the Group recognised additional right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. The impact on transition is summarised below.

|                               | 31 December<br>2018 | Transition adjustments | 1 January<br>2019 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                               | US\$'000            | US\$'000               | US\$'000          |
| Property, plant and equipment | 70,305              | (21,885)               | 48,420            |
| Intangible assets             | 3,611               | (2,305)                | 1,306             |
| Right-of-use assets           | -                   | 24,363                 | 24,363            |
| Lease prepayments             | 17                  | (17)                   | -                 |
| Finance lease liabilities     | (16,477)            | 16,477                 | -                 |
| Lease liabilities             | -                   | (16,633)               | (16,633)          |

<sup>\*</sup> For the impact of SFRS(I) 16 on profit or loss for the period, see Note 32. For the impact of SFRS(I) 16 on segment information, see Note 30. For details of accounting policies under SFRS(I) 16 and SFRS(I) 1-17, see Note 4.12.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### 3.5 Changes in significant accounting policies (cont'd)

When measuring lease liabilities for leases that were classified as operating leases, the Group discounted lease payments using the applicable incremental borrowing rate at 1 January 2019. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied is 15.5%.

|   | 1 January<br>2019<br>US\$'000 |
|---|-------------------------------|
|   |                               |
| Operating lease commitments at 31 December 2018                   | 195                           |
| Discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at 1 January 2019 | 156                           |
| Finance lease liabilities recognised as at 31 December 2018       | 16,477                        |
| Lease liabilities recognised at 1 January 2019                    | 16,633                        |

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements, except as explained in Note 3.5 which addresses the changes in accounting policies.

# 4.1 Basis of consolidation

# (i) Business combinations

The Group accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method when control is transferred to the Group.

The Group measures goodwill at the date of acquisition as:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; plus
- the recognised amount of any non-controlling interests (NCI) in the acquiree; plus
- if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree,

over the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment.

When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in profit or loss.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.1 Basis of consolidation (cont'd)

#### (i) Business combinations (cont'd)

Any contingent consideration payable is recognised at fair value at the date of acquisition and included in the consideration transferred. If the contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, other contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in profit or loss.

When share-based payment awards (replacement awards) are exchanged for awards held by the acquiree's employees (acquiree's awards) and relate to past services, then all or a portion of the amount of the acquirer's replacement awards is included in measuring the consideration transferred in the business combination. This determination is based on the market-based value of the replacement awards compared with the market-based value of the acquiree's awards and the extent to which the replacement awards relate to past and/or future service.

NCI that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets in the event of liquidation are measured either at fair value or at the NCI's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, at the date of acquisition. The measurement basis taken is elected on a transaction-by-transaction basis. All other NCI are measured at acquisition-date fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by SFRS(I)s.

Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity instruments, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

#### (ii) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

The accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed when necessary to align them with the policies adopted by the Group. Losses applicable to the NCI in a subsidiary are allocated to the NCI even if doing so causes the NCI to have a deficit balance.

# (iii) Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.1 Basis of consolidation (cont'd)

#### (iv) Investment in joint ventures (equity-accounted investees)

A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Investments in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method. They are recognised initially at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income (OCI) of equity-accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases.

When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity-accounted investee, the carrying amount of the investment, together with any long-term interests that form part thereof, is reduced to zero, and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation to fund the investee's operations or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

# (v) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

# (vi) Subsidiaries and joint ventures in the separate financial statements

Investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures are stated in the Company's statement of financial position at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.2 Foreign currency

#### (i) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Group entities at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the year, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the year, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the year.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items in a foreign currency that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Foreign currency differences arising on translation are recognised in profit or loss. However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the following items are recognised in OCI:

- an equity investment designated at FVOCI; and
- qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedge is effective.

# (ii) Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated to US\$ at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to US\$ at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Foreign currency differences are recognised in OCI. However, if the foreign operation is a non-wholly-owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportionate share of the translation difference is allocated to the NCI. When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to NCI. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in a joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, foreign exchange gains and losses arising from such a monetary item that are considered to form part of a net investment in a foreign operation are recognised in other comprehensive income, and are presented in the translation reserve in equity.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.3 Property, plant and equipment

#### (i) Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use, capitalised borrowing cost and the Group's obligation to remove the asset or remove the site based on an estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing and restoring the site on which they are located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a component of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the component will flow to the Group, and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced component is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

#### (iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is based on the cost of an asset less its residual value. Significant components of individual assets are assessed and if a component has a useful life that is different from the remainder of that asset, that component is depreciated separately.

Depreciation is recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset. Freehold land is not depreciated.

Depreciation is recognised from the date that property, plant and equipment are completed and are ready for use.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

Power generation equipment 5 - 30 years
Vessels 15 years
Accommodation modules 12 - 15 years
Furniture and computer equipment 3 - 5 years
Motor vehicles 3 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted if appropriate.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.4 Intangible assets

#### Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. For the measurement of goodwill at initial recognition, see Note 4.1 (i).

Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

#### Land use rights

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination relate to land use rights and are initially recognised at their fair values at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination with finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation is calculated based on the cost of the asset, less its residual value. Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of the land use rights is 25 years.

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted if appropriate.

Upon the adoption of SFRS(I) 16 *Leases*, land use rights were classified from "intangible assets" to "right-of-use assets" (see Note 4.12). The Group is not required to make any adjustments at the date of initial application of SFRS(I) 16, other than changing the captions for the balances.

#### 4.5 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost is generally determined by reference to weighted average cost principle and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing condition and locations. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## 4.6 Assets held for sale

Assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are highly probable to be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the assets, or components of a disposal group, are remeasured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Thereafter, the assets, or disposal group, classified as held for sale are generally measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment once classified as held for sale are not amortised or depreciated. In addition, equity accounting of associates and joint ventures ceases once classified as held for sale.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.7 Financial instruments

# (i) Recognition and initial measurement

#### Non-derivative financial assets and financial liabilities

Trade receivables and debt investments issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

# (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement

#### **Non-derivative financial assets**

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) - equity investment; or FVTPL if they qualify for such classification.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

## Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# **Equity investments at FVOCI**

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held-for-trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

#### Financial assets at FVTPL

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.7 Financial instruments (cont'd)

#### (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd)

#### **Financial assets: Business model assessment**

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

# Non-derivative financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.7 Financial instruments (cont'd)

#### (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd)

# Non-derivative financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (cont'd)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

# Non-derivative financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

#### Financial assets at amortised cost

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

### **Equity investments at FVOCI**

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

#### Financial assets at FVTPL

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

## Non-derivative financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost. Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value less directly attributable transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.7 Financial instruments (cont'd)

# (iii) Derecognition

#### **Financial assets**

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in its statement of financial position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

#### **Financial liabilities**

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# (v) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and short-term deposits with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group in the management of its short-term commitments. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash deposits pledged by the Group as securities for banking facilities are excluded from cash and cash equivalents.

# (vi) Share capital

# **Ordinary shares**

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and share options are recognised as a deduction from equity. Income tax relating to transaction costs of an equity transaction is accounted for in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-12.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.7 Financial instruments (cont'd)

#### (vi) Share capital (cont'd)

#### **Perpetual securities**

The perpetual securities do not have a maturity date and the Company is able to elect to defer making a distribution subject to the term and conditions of the securities issued. Accordingly, the Company is not considered to have a contractual obligation to make principal repayments or distributions in respect of its perpetual securities issued and the perpetual capital securities are presented within equity. Distributions are treated as dividends which will be directly debited from equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of the perpetual securities are deducted against the proceeds from the issue.

## **Preference share capital**

Preference share capital is classified as equity if it is non-redeemable, or redeemable only at the Company's option, and any dividends are discretionary.

Preference share capital is classified as a financial liability if it is redeemable on a specific date or at the option of the shareholders.

# (vii) Intra-group financial guarantees contracts (FGC) in the separate financial statements

FGC are financial instruments issued by the Group that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for the loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to meet payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

FGC issued are initially measured at fair value. Subsequently, they are measured at the higher of the loss allowance determined in accordance with SFRS(I) 9 and the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of SFRS(I) 15.

Expected Credit Losses (ECLs) are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. ECLs are measured for FGC issued as the expected payments to reimburse the holder less any amounts that the Company expects to recover.

Liabilities arising from FGC are included within 'financial liabilities'.

## (viii) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

The Group holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency and interest rate risk exposures. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the host contract is not a financial asset and certain criteria are met.

Derivatives are initially measured at fair value and any directly attributable transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are generally recognised in profit or loss.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.7 Financial instruments (cont'd)

#### (viii) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (cont'd)

The Group designates certain derivatives and non-derivative financial instruments as hedging instruments in qualifying hedging relationships. At inception of designated hedging relationships, the Group documents the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The Group also documents the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, including whether the changes in cash flows of the hedged item and hedging instrument are expected to offset each other.

# Cash flow hedge

The Group designates certain derivatives as hedging instruments to hedge the variability in cash flows associated with highly probable forecast transactions arising from changes in interest rates.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in OCI and accumulated in the hedging reserve. The effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative that is recognised in OCI is limited to the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item, determined on a present value basis, from inception of the hedge. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The amounts accumulated in the hedging reserve and the cost of hedging reserve is reclassified to profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.

If the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the hedging instrument is sold, expires, is terminated or is exercised, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. When hedge accounting for cash flow hedges is discontinued, the amount that has been accumulated in the hedging reserve and the cost of hedging reserve remains in equity until, for a hedge of a transaction resulting in recognition of a non-financial item, it is included in the non-financial item's cost on its initial recognition or, for other cash flow hedges, it is reclassified to profit or loss in the same period or periods as the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.

If the hedged future cash flows are no longer expected to occur, then the amounts that have been accumulated in the hedging reserve and the cost of hedging reserve are immediately reclassified to profit or loss.

#### 4.8 Impairment

## (i) Non-derivative financial assets

The Group recognises loss allowances for ECLs on:

- financial assets measured at amortised cost;
- lease receivables; and
- intra-group financial guarantee contracts.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.8 Impairment (cont'd)

#### (i) Non-derivative financial assets (cont'd)

Loss allowances of the Group are measured on either of the following bases:

- 12-month ECLs: these are ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or for a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months); or
- Lifetime ECLs: these are ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

# Simplified approach

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for ECLs for all trade receivables. The simplified approach requires the loss allowance to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

### General approach

The Group applies the general approach to provide for ECLs on all other financial instruments and FGCs. Under the general approach, the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs at initial recognition.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and includes forward-looking information.

If credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition or if the credit quality of the financial instruments improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset remains outstanding beyond management's expected range of past due days taking into consideration past payment trends, macroeconomic and industry conditions.

The Group considers a FGC to be in default when the debtor of the loan is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the creditor and the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.8 Impairment (cont'd)

#### (i) Non-derivative financial assets (cont'd)

#### **Measurement of ECLs**

ECLs are probability-weighted estimates of credit losses. Credit losses are measured at the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

#### **Credit-impaired financial assets**

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default (as defined above);
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

#### Presentation of allowance for ECLs in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of these assets.

Loss allowances for FGC are recognised as a financial liability to the extent that they exceed the initial carrying amount of the FGC less the cumulated income recognised.

# Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.8 Impairment (cont'd)

### (ii) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill, the recoverable amount is estimated each year at the same time. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its related cash-generating unit ("CGU") exceeds its estimated recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Subject to an operating segment ceiling test, for the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment testing is performed reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The Group's corporate assets do not generate separate cash inflows and are utilised by more than one CGU. Corporate assets are allocated to CGUs on a reasonable and consistent basis and tested for impairment as part of the testing of the CGU to which the corporate asset is allocated.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU (group of CGUs), and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU (group of CGUs) on a *pro rata* basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

An impairment loss in respect of a joint venture is measured by comparing the recoverable amount of the investment with its carrying amount in accordance with the requirements for non-financial assets. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount and only to the extent that the recoverable amount increases.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.9 Employee benefits

#### (i) Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligations to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

#### (ii) Defined benefit plan

The Group's obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period. The defined benefit obligation is measured annually using the projected unit credit method calculated use the gratuity formula. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future benefit that employee have earned in return for their services in the current and prior periods.

Gains and losses arising from changes in the assumptions, current service cost and interest are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

The retirement benefit obligation is not externally funded.

# (iii) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### **4.10 Provisions**

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

# **4.11 Revenue recognition**

# (i) Lease income

Revenue generated from the leasing of the Group's assets is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-16 Leases. Lease income which has been received upfront at the start of the charter period is recognised as deferred revenue in the balance sheet. Such amount is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the entire leasing period of the Group's asset. Please refer to Note 4.12 for further details on the Group's recognition of lease income.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.11 Revenue recognition (cont'd)

#### (ii) Rendering of services and sale of energy and power generation services

Revenue from rendering of services and sale of energy and power generation services is recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation (PO) by transferring control of a promised good or service to the customer. The amount of revenue recognised is the amount of the transaction price allocated to the satisfied PO.

The transaction price is allocated to each PO in the contract on the basis of the relative standalone selling prices of the promised goods or services. The individual standalone selling price of a good or service that has not previously been sold on a stand-alone basis, or has a highly variable selling price, is determined based on the residual portion of the transaction price after allocating the transaction price to goods and/or services with observable stand-alone selling prices. A discount or variable consideration is allocated to one or more, but not all, of the POs if it relates specifically to those POs.

Transaction price is the amount of consideration in the contract to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services. The transaction price may be fixed or variable and is adjusted for time value of money if the contract includes a significant financing component. Consideration payable to a customer is deducted from the transaction price if the Group does not receive a separate identifiable benefit from the customer. When consideration is variable, the estimated amount is included in the transaction price to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal of the cumulative revenue will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue from rendering of services is recognised over time following the timing of satisfaction of the PO.

Revenue from sale of energy and services is recognised as and when clean energy is generated and delivered to the customer, and all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied (i.e. at a point in time).

#### 4.12 Leases

The Group has applied SFRS(I) 16 using the modified retrospective approach and therefore the comparative information has not been restated and continues to be reported under SFRS(I) 1-17 and SFRS(I) INT 4.

### Policy applicable from 1 January 2019

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group uses the definition of a lease in SFRS(I) 16.

# As a lessee

At commencement or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of its relative stand-alone prices. However, for the leases of property the Group has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.12 Leases (cont'd)

#### As a lessee (cont'd)

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The Group determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Group is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

The Group presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment property in "right-of-use assets" and lease liabilities in "financial liabilities" in the statement of financial position.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.12 Leases (cont'd)

#### As a lessor

At inception or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices.

When the Group acts as a lessor, it determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then it is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, then the Group applies SFRS(I) 15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Group applies the derecognition and impairment requirements in SFRS(I) 9 to the net investment in the lease (see Note 4.8(i)). The Group further regularly reviews estimated unguaranteed residual values used in calculating the gross investment in the lease.

Generally, the accounting policies applicable to the Group as a lessor in the comparative period were not different from SFRS(I) 16.

# Policy applicable before 1 January 2019

For contracts entered into before 1 January 2019, the Group determined whether the arrangement was or contained a lease based on the assessment of whether:

- fulfilment of the arrangement was dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets; and
- the arrangement had conveyed a right to use the asset. An arrangement conveyed the right to use the asset if one of the following was met:
  - the purchaser had the ability or right to operate the asset while obtaining or controlling more than an insignificant amount of the output;
  - the purchaser had the ability or right to control physical access to the asset while obtaining or controlling more than an insignificant amount of the output; or
  - facts and circumstances indicated that it was remote that other parties would take more than an insignificant amount of the output, and the price per unit was neither fixed per unit of output nor equal to the current market price per unit of output.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.12 Leases (cont'd)

#### As a lessee

In the comparative period, as a lessee the Group classified leases that transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership as finance leases. When this was the case, the leased assets were measured initially at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Minimum lease payments were the payments over the lease term that the lessee was required to make, excluding any contingent rent. Subsequent to initial recognition, the assets were accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

Assets held under other leases were classified as operating leases and were not recognised in the Group's statement of financial position. Payments made under operating leases were recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives received were recognised as an integral part of the total lease expense, over the term of the lease.

#### As a lessor

When the Group acted as a lessor, it determined at lease inception whether each lease was a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Group made an overall assessment of whether the lease transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this was the case, then the lease was a finance lease; if not, then it was an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considered certain indicators such as whether the lease was for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

Rental income from property, plant and equipment is recognised as 'revenue' on a straight-line-basis over the term of the lease.

## 4.13 Finance income and costs

Finance income comprises interest income on bank deposits. Finance costs comprise interest expenses on borrowings that are recognised in profit or loss. Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.14 Income tax expense

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

The Group has determined that interest and penalties related to income taxes, including uncertain tax treatments, do not meet the definition of income taxes, and therefore accounted for them under SFRS(I) 1-37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the period, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous periods. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

The measurement of deferred taxes reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date, and reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognise a deferred tax asset in full, then future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered, based on the business plans for individual subsidiaries in the Group. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 4.15 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, which comprise outstanding warrants, perpetual securities, redeemable exchangeable preference shares and share options granted to employees.

#### 4.16 Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. All operating segments' operating results are reviewed regularly by the Group's Chief Executive Officer (the Chief Operating Decision Maker), to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the Group's Chief Executive Officer include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets (primarily the Company's headquarters), head office expenses, and tax assets and liabilities.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the year to acquire property, plant and equipment and intangible assets other than goodwill.

### 4.17 New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

A number of new standards, interpretations and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2019 and earlier application is permitted; however, the Group has not early adopted the new or amended standards and interpretations in preparing these financial statements.

These new standards, interpretations and amendments are:

- Amendments to References to Conceptual Framework in SFRS(I) Standards
- Definition of Business (Amendments to SFRS(I) 3)
- Definition of Material (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 and SFRS(I) 1-8)
- SFRS(I) 17 Insurance Contracts

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| PERTY, PLANT AND EQUIP        | Н |
| PERTY, PLANT AND EQUIP        | Z |
| PERTY, PLANT AND EQUIP        | ш |
| PERTY, PLANT AND EQUIP        | Σ |
| PERTY, PLANT AND EQUI         | ᇫ |
| PERTY, PLANT AND              | Ξ |
| PERTY, PLANT AND              | 글 |
| PERTY, PLANT AND              | O |
| PERTY, PLANT                  |   |
| PERTY, PLANT                  |   |
| PERTY, PLANT                  | Z |
| PERTY, PLANT                  | ₹ |
| PERTY, PL                     |   |
| PERTY, PL                     | 5 |
| PERTY, PL                     | 7 |
| PERTY                         | 2 |
| PERTY                         | 屲 |
| PROPERTY                      |   |
| PROPERI                       | 2 |
| PROPE                         | 2 |
| PROP                          | ш |
| PRO                           | 1 |
| PR                            | O |
| 1                             | ~ |
|                               | 1 |

|  | <b>Freehold</b> land | Power<br>generation<br>equipment | Vessels  | Accommodatio<br>modules | Furniture Accommodation and computer modules equipment | Motor<br>vehicle | Assets under construction | Total             |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|  | US\$'000             | 000,\$SD                         | US\$'000 | 000,\$sn                | 000,\$SO   | 000,\$SO         | US\$'000                  | US\$'000          |
| Group  |                      |                                  |          |                         |  |                  |                           |                   |
| Δ+1.lanμary 2018                                   | 1                    | 81 795                           | 56 023   | 12 549                  | 87   | 1                | 19 688                    | 170 142           |
|  | (17)                 | (3000)                           |          | 7.0,1                   | (0)  | (12)             | 000/                      | 71.0,71           |
| roreign exchange translation<br>Additions          | (10)                 | (3,043)                          | l        | <del>1</del>            | (3)  | (12)<br>F2       | (220)                     | (4,130)           |
| Accession of cultural control (No+0.21)            | ARO                  | 11 752                           |          |                         |  | 10               | 1 450                     | 100,-             |
| Acquisition of substanting (140te 5.1)             | )<br>T               | 21,132                           | ı        | ı                       | 07   | -                | (51 103)                  | 0 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' |
| Neciassilication                                   | I                    | (27.00)                          | I        | ı                       | (12)   | ı                | (51,12)                   | 1002 ()           |
| Uisposal Costs                                     |                      | (2,700)                          |          | 1 0                     | (71)   | 1 (              | 1                         | (2,720)           |
| At 31 December 2018                                | 398                  | 108,955                          | 56,023   | 12,590                  | 153  | 131              | 4                         | 1/8,254           |
| Foreign exchange translation                       | 7                    | 664                              | 1        | (464)                   | 4  | ∞                | ı                         | 219               |
| Additions  | 1                    | 130                              | 1        | 1                       | 23   | 29               | ı                         | 209               |
| Reclassification to right-of-use assets (Note 6)   | 1                    | (22,997)                         | 1        | 1                       | ı  | 1                | 1                         | (22,997)          |
| Reclassification to assets held for sale (Note 12) | 1                    | 1                                | 1        | (12,126)                | 1  | 1                | 1                         | (12, 126)         |
| Disposal   | 1                    | (40)                             | 1        | 1                       | (73)   | (1)              | (4)                       | (118)             |
| At 31 December 2019                                | 405                  | 86,712                           | 56,023   | 1                       | 107  | 194              | 1                         | 143,441           |
| Accumulated depreciation and                       |                      |                                  |          |                         |  |                  |                           |                   |
| impairment losses                                  |                      |                                  |          |                         |  |                  |                           |                   |
| At 1 January 2018                                  | ı                    | 14,139                           | 47,756   | 3,213                   | 89   | ı                | ı                         | 65,176            |
| Foreign exchange translation                       | l                    | (138)                            | ı        | 732                     | (3)  | (4)              | ı                         | 587               |
| Depreciation                                       | l                    | 6,319                            | 160      | 790                     | 39   | 38               | ı                         | 7,946             |
| Impairment losses                                  | I                    | 26,871                           | 6,247    | 1,136                   | 1  | ı                | ı                         | 34,254            |
| Disposal   | I                    | (2)                              | 1        | 1                       | (12)   | ı                | ı                         | (14)              |
| At 31 December 2018                                | 1                    | 47,189                           | 54,763   | 5,871                   | 92   | 34               | 1                         | 107,949           |
| Foreign exchange translation                       | ı                    | 168                              | 1        | (226)                   | က  | 7                | ı                         | (48)              |
| Depreciation                                       | 1                    | 3,657                            | 129      | 52                      | 37   | 57               | 1                         | 3,932             |
| Impairment losses                                  | 1                    | 9,833                            | 306      | 1                       | ı  | 1                | 1                         | 10,139            |
| Reclassification to right-of-use assets (Note 6)   | 1                    | (1,112)                          | 1        | 1                       | 1  | ı                | 1                         | (1,112)           |
| Reclassification to assets held for sale (Note 12) |                      | 1                                | 1        | (5,697)                 | ı  | 1                | 1                         | (5,697)           |
| Disposal   | 1                    | (18)                             | 1        | 1                       | (72)   | (1)              | 1                         | (91)              |
| At 31 December 2019                                | 1                    | 59,717                           | 55,198   | ı                       | 09   | 62               | ı                         | 115,072           |
| Carrying amounts<br>At 1 January 2018              | 1                    | 67,656                           | 8,267    | 6,336                   | 19   | 1                | 19,688                    | 104,966           |
| At 31 December 2018                                | 398                  | 61,766                           | 1,260    | 6,719                   | 61   | 97               | 4                         | 70,305            |
| At 31 December 2019                                | 405                  | 26,995                           | 825      | 1                       | 47   | 97               | ı                         | 28,369            |
|  | )                    | ) () 1                           | )        |                         |  |                  |                           |                   |

J.

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

|  | Computer equipment |
|--|--------------------|
|  | US\$'000           |
| Company                                |                    |
| Cost                                   |                    |
| At 1 January 2018 and 31 December 2018 | 86                 |
| Additions                              |                    |
| At 31 December 2019                    | 86                 |
| Accumulated depreciation               |                    |
| At 1 January 2018                      | 67                 |
| Depreciation                           | 15                 |
| At 31 December 2018                    | 82                 |
| Depreciation                           | 4                  |
| At 31 December 2019                    | 86                 |
| Carrying amounts                       |                    |
| At 1 January 2018                      | 19                 |
| At 31 December 2018                    | 4                  |
| At 31 December 2019                    | -                  |

#### Transfer to assets held for sale

In 2019, the Group entered into an agreement with AusGroup Limited to dispose of the accommodation module to the latter. Upon full receipt of the consideration, all legal title and interests in the accommodation module will be transferred to AusGroup Limited. As at 31 December 2019, the carrying amount of the accommodation module was reclassified to assets held for sale (Note 12).

#### Security

At 31 December 2019, property, plant and equipment of the Group with carrying amounts of US\$27,355,000 (2018: US\$69,745,000) are pledged as security to secure bank loans obtained by Group entities (see Note 22).

#### **Impairment loss**

The Group continues to face challenging market conditions and uncertain financial performances in the businesses of the respective cash-generating units. In the current year, the Group identified indicators of impairment on the following cash-generating units:

- Mini hydro power plants ("Hydro Plants CGUs")
- Solar photovoltaic power plant ("Solar Plants CGU")
- Vessels on lease arrangements

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

### Impairment loss (cont'd)

The Hydro Plants CGUs and Solar Plants CGU belong to the Group's entities operating in Sri Lanka and China, respectively. There are 13 mini hydro power plants and 1 solar photovoltaic power plant (collectively "power generation equipment") in the Hydro Plants CGUs and Solar Plant CGU, respectively. For the purpose of impairment assessment, each individual power plant in the Hydro Plants segment is a stand-alone CGU.

For the purpose of impairment testing, the non-financial assets (before impairment loss) allocated to the Hydro Plants CGUs and the Solar Plant CGU are as follows:

|   | Hydro Plants<br>CGUs | Solar Plant<br>CGU |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
|   | US\$'000             | US\$'000           |
| Property, plant and equipment                     | 36,912               | 465                |
| Rights of use assets - power generation equipment | _                    | 20,559             |
| Rights of use assets - office premises            | 121                  | -                  |
| Rights of use assets - land use rights            | _                    | 2,155              |
| Goodwill  |                      | 1,306              |
|   | 37,033               | 24,485             |

Management has estimated the recoverable amounts of the Hydro Plants CGUs and Solar Plant CGU based on their value-in-use calculations.

The value in use calculation for the respective CGUs was based on cash flow projections with the following key assumptions:

|                                     | Hydro Plants CGUs   | Solar Plant CGU  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Projection period                   | 25 years  | 20 years   |
| Tariff rates                        |   |  |
| - During existing contracted period | <ul><li>2019: Actual FY2019 tariff rates with an average annual upward revision of 6%</li><li>(2018: Actual FY2018 tariff rates with an average annual upward revision of 6%)</li></ul> | 2019: Actual contracted tariff rates (2018: Actual contracted tariff rates)                                  |
| - Post-contractual renewal period   | 2019: Recommended renewal tariff rate by authority (2018: Recommended renewal tariff rate by authority)   | N.A.   |
| Projected utilisation rate          | 2019: Average of past 6 years<br>historical plant factor<br>(2018: Average of past 6 years<br>historical plant factor)  | N.A.   |
| Projected efficiency rate           | N.A.  | 2019: Average 20 years<br>projected efficiency rate<br>(2018: Average 20 years<br>projected efficiency rate) |
| Pre-tax discount rate               | 2019: 24% (2018: 22%)   | 2019: 18% (2018: 14%)  |

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

#### Impairment loss (cont'd)

The cash flow projections were based on forecasts prepared by the management taking into account past experience. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections were estimated based on weighted average cost of capital of market comparable. Following the impairment losses, the recoverable amounts of the mini-hydro power plants and solar photovoltaic power plants are equal to the carrying amounts. Any adverse movements in the key assumptions made at the balance sheet date, however, would lead to further impairment losses in future periods.

Collectively, the impairment losses were allocated to the individual assets of the Hydro Plants CGUs and Solar Plant CGU as follows:

|                               | Note | Hydro Pla | ants CGUs | Solar Pl | ant CGU  |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                               |      | 2019      | 2018      | 2019     | 2018     |
|                               |      | US\$'000  | US\$'000  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 5    | 9,833     | 26,871    | -        | -        |
| Right-of use assets           | 6    | 121       | -         | 6,512    | -        |
| Intangible assets             | 7    | -         | -         | 1,306    | -        |
|                               |      | 9,954     | 26,871    | 7,818    | -        |

#### Sensitivity analysis

Management has identified that a reasonably possible change in the below assumptions could cause the carrying amount to exceed the recoverable amount. The following table shows the reasonably possible change in the below assumptions that would result in the estimated recoverable amounts for the CGUs to exceed their carrying amount:

|  | Hydro Plants<br>CGUs | Solar Plant<br>CGU |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|
|  | US\$'000             | US\$'000           |
| - 1% increase in discount rate               | (1,145)              | (905)              |
| - 1% decline in tariff rate annual increment | (323)                | (414)              |
| - 1% decline in average utilisation rate     | (1,323)              | N.A.               |
| - 1% increase in degradation rate            | N.A.                 | (1,056)            |

# Vessels leased to customer

The Group leases vessels under operating lease arrangement to a customer. The Group identified that there are indicators of impairment on the carrying amount of the vessels. Management has estimated the recoverable amounts of its vessels based on their fair value less costs to sell with reference to recent market disposal prices and brokers' quotes.

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

#### Sources of estimation uncertainty

In estimating the recoverable amounts of the mini-hydro power plants, the Group assumed the concessions will continue beyond the existing contract periods. The assumed tariff rates as well as the plant factor are subject to estimation uncertainties that may result in material adjustments on the mini-hydro power plants' recoverable amounts in future periods.

In estimating the recoverable amounts of the solar photovoltaic power plants, the tariff rates reflect the Group's entitlement to the central government subsidies which account for a major portion of total tariff. The assumed tariff rates as well as the efficiency rate are subject to estimation uncertainties that may result in material adjustments on the solar photovoltaic power plant's recoverable amount in future periods.

#### 6. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

|  | Land use rights | Leases of premises | Leases<br>of power<br>generation<br>equipment | Total    |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|---|----------|
|  | US\$'000        | US\$'000           | US\$'000                                      | US\$'000 |
| Group  |                 |                    |   |          |
| Cost   |                 |                    |   |          |
| Initial application of SFRS(I) 16 at 1 January 2019          | -               | 173                | _   | 173      |
| Reclassification from property, plant and equipment (Note 5) | -               | _                  | 22,997  | 22,997   |
| Reclassification from intangible assets (Note 7)             | 2,582           | -                  | _   | 2,582    |
| Effects of movements in exchange rate                        | (55)            | 3                  | (496)   | (548)    |
| At 31 December 2019  | 2,527           | 176                | 22,501  | 25,204   |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss                 |                 |                    |   |          |
| At 1 January 2019  | -               | -                  | -   | -        |
| Reclassification from property, plant and equipment (Note 5) | -               | _                  | 1,112   | 1,112    |
| Reclassification from intangible assets (Note 7)             | 277             | -                  | -   | 277      |
| Depreciation   | 101             | 56                 | 870   | 1,027    |
| Impairment loss  | -               | 121                | 6,512   | 6,633    |
| Effects of movements in exchange rate                        | (6)             | (1)                | (40)  | (47)     |
| At 31 December 2019  | 372             | 176                | 8,454   | 9,002    |
| Carrying amounts   |                 |                    |   |          |
| At 31 December 2019  | 2,155           | _                  | 14,047  | 16,202   |

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 6. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (CONT'D)

#### **Impairment loss**

The Group's right-of-use assets are deployed in the Hydro Plant CGUs and Solar Plant CGU. As the Group continues to face challenging market conditions and uncertain financial performances in the businesses of the CGUs, the Group tested the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets for impairment. Under this assessment, the Group recognised impairment losses towards the non-financial assets deployed in the Hydro Plant CGUs and Solar Plant CGU. Impairment loss of US\$6,633,000 had been allocated to right-of-use assets in the current year. Further information about management's impairment assessment is included in Note 5.

### Security

At 31 December 2019, the underlying power generation equipment as represented in the right-of-use assets with carrying amounts of US\$14,047,000, acquired under lease arrangements are pledged as security to secure borrowings obtained by Group entities (see Note 22).

#### 7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|  | Goodwill<br>US\$'000 | Land use rights US\$'000 | Total<br>US\$'000 |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Group  | 034 000              |                          | 034 000           |
| Cost   |                      |                          |                   |
| At 1 January 2018                                | 1,306                | 2,285                    | 3,591             |
| Additions  | -                    | 417                      | 417               |
| Effects of movements in exchange rate            | -                    | (120)                    | (120)             |
| At 31 December 2018                              | 1,306                | 2,582                    | 3,888             |
| Reclassification to right-of-use assets (Note 6) | -                    | (2,582)                  | (2,582)           |
| At 31 December 2019                              | 1,306                | -                        | 1,306             |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment loss     |                      |                          |                   |
| At 1 January 2018                                | -                    | 184                      | 184               |
| Amortisation                                     | -                    | 103                      | 103               |
| Effects of movements in exchange rate            |                      | (10)                     | (10)              |
| At 31 December 2018                              | -                    | 277                      | 277               |
| Reclassification to right-of-use assets (Note 6) | -                    | (277)                    | (277)             |
| Impairment loss                                  | 1,306                | -                        | 1,306             |
| At 31 December 2019                              | 1,306                | _                        | 1,306             |
| Carrying amounts                                 |                      |                          |                   |
| At 1 January 2018                                | 1,306                | 2,101                    | 3,407             |
| At 31 December 2018                              | 1,306                | 2,305                    | 3,611             |
| At 31 December 2019                              | -                    | _                        | _                 |

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONT'D)

### **Impairment loss**

The Group's intangible assets are part of the Solar Plant CGU. The Group continues to face challenging market conditions and uncertain financial performances in the businesses of the CGU. The Group tested the carrying amount of the intangible assets for impairment. Under this assessment, the Group recognised impairment losses towards the non-financial assets deployed in the Solar Plant CGU and impairment loss of US\$1,306,000 (2018: US\$Nil) had been allocated in full to goodwill. Further information about management's impairment assessment is included in Note 5.

#### 8. SUBSIDIARIES

|                                      | Com      | pany     |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                      | 2019     | 2018     |
|                                      | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Unquoted equity investments, at cost | 17,223   | 15,195   |
| Impairment losses                    | (8,235)  | (1,573)  |
|                                      | 8,988    | 13,622   |
| Loans to subsidiaries                | 71,623   | 66,828   |
| Impairment losses                    | (25,878) | (24,368) |
|                                      | 45,745   | 42,460   |
|                                      | 54,733   | 56,082   |

The loans to subsidiaries are interest-free, unsecured and repayable on demand. As the loans are not expected to be repaid by the subsidiaries in the next 12 months, they are classified as non-current.

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 8. SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

### **Impairment losses**

The change in impairment loss in respect of equity investments in subsidiaries was as follows:

|                   | Com      | pany     |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
|                   | 2019     | 2018     |
|                   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| At 1 January      | 1,573    | 1,573    |
| Impairment losses | 6,662    | _        |
| At 31 December    | 8,235    | 1,573    |

The change in impairment loss in respect of loans to subsidiaries was as follows:

|                   | Com      | pany     |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
|                   | 2019     | 2018     |
|                   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| At 1 January      | 24,368   | 16,972   |
| Impairment losses | 1,510    | 7,396    |
| At 31 December    | 25,878   | 24,368   |

The impairment losses amounting to US\$6,662,000 (2018: US\$Nil) and US\$1,510,000 (2018: US\$7,396,000) in 2019 were recognised in respect of the Company's investments in and loans to subsidiaries as a result of recurring losses incurred by these subsidiaries. Management assessed the recoverable amounts for each of the relevant subsidiaries based on the recoverable amounts of the underlying assets owned by the subsidiaries, which comprise predominantly vessels and power generation equipment whose recoverable amounts were estimated using the fair value less cost to sell and value in use calculations as described in Note 5.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 8. **SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)**

Details of the significant subsidiaries are as follows:

| Name of significant subsidiaries                                | Principal activities                                     | Place of<br>business/<br>Country of<br>incorporation | Equity held l | by the Group |
|---|--|--|---------------|--------------|
|   |  |  | 2019          | 2018         |
|   |  |  | %             | %            |
| Held by the Company   |  |  |               |              |
| Anchor Marine 2 Inc. <sup>1</sup>                               | Ship owner and provision of ship chartering services     | Mauritius  | 100           | 100          |
| Anchor Marine 3 Inc. <sup>1</sup>                               | Ship owner and provision of ship chartering services     | Mauritius  | 100           | 100          |
| Anchor Offshore<br>Services Inc. <sup>1</sup>                   | Shipping agent and provision of ship chartering services | Mauritius  | 100           | 100          |
| Aus Am Pte. Ltd. <sup>2</sup>                                   | Owning and leasing of accommodation modules              | Singapore  | 100           | 100          |
| Yichang Smartpower<br>Green Electricity<br>Co. Ltd <sup>3</sup> | Owning and operating of solar power plant                | China  | 80            | 80           |
| CES Hydro Power<br>Group Pte Ltd <sup>2</sup>                   | Investment holding company                               | Singapore  | 100           | 100          |
| CES Green Power S.A.<br>Pte Ltd <sup>2</sup>                    | Investment holding company                               | Singapore  | 100           | 100          |

Year ended 31 December 2019

## 8. SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

Details of the significant subsidiaries are as follows:

| Name of significant subsidiaries   | Principal activities                                  | Place of<br>business/<br>Country of<br>incorporation | Equity held | by the Group |
|--|---|--|-------------|--------------|
|  |   |  | 2019        | 2018         |
|  |   |  | %           | %            |
| Held through CES Hydro P   | ower Group Pte Ltd                                    |  |             |              |
| CES Hydro Power<br>(SL) Limited <sup>4</sup>                               | Owning and leasing of hydropower generation equipment | Malaysia   | 100         | 100          |
| Held through CES Green P   | Power S.A. Pte Ltd                                    |  |             |              |
| WKV Hydro Technics<br>(Private) Limited <sup>5</sup>                       | Generation and supply of hydroelectric power          | Sri Lanka  | 100         | 100          |
| Math Hydro Power<br>(Private) Limited <sup>5</sup>                         | Generation and supply of hydroelectric power          | Sri Lanka  | 100         | 100          |
| Hynford Water Power<br>(Private) Limited <sup>5</sup>                      | Generation and supply of hydroelectric power          | Sri Lanka  | 100         | 100          |
| Upcountry Power Supply International (Private) Limited 5                   | Generation and supply of hydroelectric power          | Sri Lanka  | 100         | 100          |
| Thannewatha Mini<br>Hydro Power Holdings<br>(Private) Limited <sup>5</sup> | Generation and supply of hydroelectric power          | Sri Lanka  | 100         | 100          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Audited by KPMG Mauritius.

A subsidiary is considered significant as defined under the Singapore Exchange Limited Listing Manual if its net tangible assets represents 20% or more of the Group's consolidated net tangible assets, or if its pre-tax profits account for 20% or more than the Group's consolidated pre-tax profits.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Audited by KPMG LLP, Singapore.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Audited by Moore Stephens, Da Hua Certified Public Accountants.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Audited by PKF, Malaysia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Audited by KPMG Sri Lanka.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 9. JOINT VENTURES

|                             | Group    |           | Company  |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2019     | 2019 2018 | 2019     | 2018     |
|                             | US\$'000 | US\$'000  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Interests in joint ventures | 6,092    | 6,557     | 7,311    | 7,311    |
| Impairment loss             | (1,144)  | (1,144)   | (1,540)  | (1,540)  |
|                             | 4,948    | 5,413     | 5,771    | 5,771    |
| Loans to joint ventures     | -        | -         | 194      | 8,382    |
|                             | 4,948    | 5,413     | 5,965    | 14,153   |

The loans to joint ventures are interest-free, unsecured and repayable on demand. As the amounts are not expected to be repaid by the joint ventures in the next 12 months, they are classified as non-current.

Management evaluates whether there is any objective evidence that the Group's and the Company's investments in joint ventures are impaired, after application of the equity method of accounting, and determines the amount of impairment loss based on the recoverable amounts of the joint ventures. For impairment testing, each joint venture is a separate CGU.

At 31 December 2019, interest in a joint venture of US\$5,234,000 (2018: US\$5,625,000) is expected to be recovered through proceeds from potential sale of certain assets held by the joint venture.

The Group has one (2018: one) material joint venture. The other joint ventures are individually immaterial to the Group. All joint ventures are equity-accounted. The following is the Group's material joint venture:

|                                       | Rising Sun Energy Pvt. Ltd. ("RSE")  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Nature of relationship with the Group | Development of 140 megawatt solar photovoltaic power plant in Rajasthan, India |
| Country of incorporation              | India  |
| Direct ownership interest             | 43% (2018: 43%)  |

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. JOINT VENTURES (CONT'D)

The following table summarises the financial information of RSE, based on its financial statements prepared to align with SFRS(I), modified for fair value adjustments on acquisition and differences in the Group's accounting policies. The table also includes summarised financial information for the Group's interest in immaterial joint ventures, based on the amounts reported in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

|   | KSE      |
|---|----------|
|   | US\$'000 |
| 31 December 2019  |          |
| Revenue   | 18,062   |
| Loss from operations  | (215)    |
| Other comprehensive income  | _        |
| Total comprehensive income  | (215)    |
| Non-current assets  | 114,990  |
| Current assets  | 2,817    |
| Non-current liabilities   | (89,582) |
| Current liabilities   | (16,053) |
| Net assets  | 12,172   |
| Includes:   |          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 39       |
| Current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)     | 14,710   |
| Non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions) | 81,089   |
| Depreciation and amortisation   | 4,703    |
| Interest income   | 131      |
| Interest expense  | 10,215   |
| Income tax expense  | 53       |

|   | RSE      | Immaterial RSE joint ventures |          |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
|   | US\$'000 | US\$'000                      | US\$'000 |
| 31 December 2019  |          |                               |          |
| Group's interest in net assets of investee at beginning of the year | 5,625    | (212)                         | 5,413    |
| Group's share of:   |          |                               |          |
| - loss from operations  | (93)     | (74)                          | (167)    |
| Foreign currency translation differences                            | (298)    | _                             | (298)    |
| Carrying amount of interest in investee at end of the year          | 5,234    | (286)                         | 4,948    |

**RSE** 

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. JOINT VENTURES (CONT'D)

|   |               |                           | RSE       |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|   |               |                           | US\$'000  |
| 31 December 2018  |               |                           |           |
| Revenue   |               |                           | 23,336    |
| Profit from operations  |               | _                         | 2,591     |
| Other comprehensive income  |               |                           | _,_,      |
| Total comprehensive income  |               | -                         | 2,591     |
| Non-current assets  |               | -                         | 124,191   |
| Current assets  |               |                           | 6,295     |
| Non-current liabilities   |               |                           | (106,852) |
| Current liabilities   |               |                           | (10,553)  |
| Net assets  |               | -                         | 13,081    |
| Includes:   |               |                           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |               |                           | 3,882     |
| Current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and | d provisions) |                           | 8,645     |
| Non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payable  |               |                           | 106,845   |
| Depreciation and amortisation   |               |                           | 4,733     |
| Interest income   |               |                           | 214       |
| Interest expense  |               |                           | 9,828     |
| Income tax expense  |               | _                         | 371       |
|   |               |                           |           |
|   | RSE           | Immaterial joint ventures | Total     |
|   | US\$'000      | US\$'000                  | US\$'000  |
| 31 December 2018  |               |                           |           |
| Group's interest in net assets of investee                            |               |                           |           |
| at beginning of the year  | 4,573         | 405                       | 4,978     |
| Group's share of:   |               |                           |           |
| - profit from operations  | 1,114         | 383                       | 1,497     |
| Foreign currency translation differences                              | (62)          | -                         | (62)      |
| Reclassified to assets held for sale (Note 12)                        | _             | (1,000)                   | (1,000)   |
| Carrying amount of interest in investee at end of the year            | 5,625         | (212)                     | 5,413     |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 10. OTHER INVESTMENTS

|                               | <b>Group and Company</b> |          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|                               | 2019                     | 2018     |
|                               | US\$'000                 | US\$'000 |
| Equity investments - at FVOCI |                          |          |
| - quoted equity securities    | -                        | 292      |
| Debt investments - at FVTPL   | -                        | -        |
|                               | -                        | 292      |

As at 31 December 2019, the Group holds investments in two companies listed on the Singapore Exchange ("SGX"). The Group classifies the quoted equity investments measured at FVOCI and the convertible perpetual securities as debt investments held at FVTPL.

During the year, the Group received quoted ordinary shares and convertible perpetual instruments of a company listed on the SGX. These investments were consideration from the Group's disposal of its interests in a joint venture, Mustang Operations Center 1 LLC ("MOC1"). MOC1 was classified as asset held for sale as at 31 December 2018, with completion in the current year.

During the year, the Group recognised fair value losses of US\$1,816,000 (2018: US\$Nil) (for debt securities at FVTPL) and US\$2,970,000 (2018: US\$958,000) (for equity investments at FVOCI) to the income statement and other comprehensive income, respectively, in relation to these investments.

### **Equity investments designated at FVOCI**

The Group designated the equity investments at FVOCI because the Group intends to hold them for longer-term strategic purpose.

#### Security

At 31 December 2019, other investments of the Group and Company are pledged as security to secure bank loans obtained by Group entities (see Note 22).

### Credit and market risks, and fair value measurement

Information about the Group's and the Company's fair value measurement is disclosed in Note 34.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 11. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

|   | Group    |          | Com      | pany     |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2019     | 2018     | 2019     | 2018     |
|   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Non-current                                       |          |          |          |          |
| Amounts from joint ventures (non-trade)           | 6,990    | 6,990    | 6,990    | 6,990    |
| Prepayments                                       | 534      | 740      | -        | -        |
| Other receivables                                 | 40       | 88       | -        | -        |
|   | 7,564    | 7,818    | 6,990    | 6,990    |
| Current   |          |          |          |          |
| Trade receivables - third parties                 | 6,715    | 4,125    | -        | -        |
| Trade receivables - amounts due from subsidiaries | -        | _        | 3,637    | 3,201    |
| Allowance for impairment loss                     | (2,306)  | (2,312)  | -        | -        |
| Net trade receivables                             | 4,409    | 1,813    | 3,637    | 3,201    |
| Accrued trade receivables                         | 4,800    | 2,671    | -        | -        |
| Amounts from joint ventures (non-trade)           | 1,823    | 1,799    | 1,479    | 1,489    |
| Prepayments                                       | 296      | 228      | 9        | 215      |
| Tax recoverable                                   | 851      | 987      | -        | -        |
| Other receivables                                 | 1,230    | 1,856    | 769      | 2,405    |
|   | 13,409   | 9,354    | 5,894    | 7,310    |
|   | 20,973*  | 17,172*  | 12,884   | 14,300   |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount is net of loss allowance of US\$323,000 (2018: US\$29,000) recognised on other receivables, excluding accrued trade receivables, prepayments and tax recoverable.

At 31 December 2019, included in the above receivable balances are loans to RSE Group of US\$9,139,000 (2018: US\$9,148,000) comprising (i) non-current non-trade amount from joint venture of US\$6,990,000 (2018: US\$6,990,000), (ii) current non-trade amounts from joint venture of US\$1,478,000 (2018: US\$1,487,000) and (iii) other receivables of US\$671,000 (2018: US\$671,000). These balances are expected to be recovered through proceeds from potential sale of certain assets of a joint venture.

The remaining non-trade amounts due from joint ventures of US\$345,000 (2018: US\$312,000) are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.

### Credit and currency risks, and impairment losses

The Group's and the Company's exposures to credit and currency risks, and impairment losses for trade and other receivables are disclosed in Note 34.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 12. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

#### (A) Disposal of accommodation module

In February 2019, the Group entered into an agreement with AusGroup Limited to dispose an accommodation module for a cash consideration of approximately US\$6,927,000 at the exchange rate of US\$1:AUD1.4061. The consideration will be settled in 20 monthly repayments of US\$155,000 with a final settlement of US\$3,827,000 in October 2020. Upon full receipt of the consideration, all legal title and interests in the accommodation module will be transferred to AusGroup Limited.

Accordingly, at 31 December 2019, the carrying amount of the accommodation module of US\$6,429,000 was classified as assets held for sale.

### (B) Disposal of Mustang Operations Center 1 LLC

In September 2018, the Group's wholly-owned subsidiary, CES Oil Services Pte. Ltd. entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Alpha Energy Holdings Limited ("Alpha") and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Caracol Petroleum LLC in relation to the proposed disposal of the Group's investment in and non-trade amount due from Mustang Operations Center 1 LLC ("MOC1") amounting to US\$1,000,000 and US\$7,910,000 respectively.

Accordingly, at 31 December 2018, the Group's interests in the MOC1 was presented as assets held for sale.

|   | Group    |
|---|----------|
|   | US\$'000 |
| 2018  |          |
| Assets held for sale  |          |
| Reclassified from investment in joint venture (see Note 9)            | 1,000    |
| Reclassified from non-trade amounts from joint ventures (see Note 11) | 7,910    |
| Impairment losses   | (4,442)  |
| At 31 December 2018   | 4,468    |
| 2018  |          |
| Sales consideration for the sale of MOC1:                             |          |
| Ordinary shares of Alpha  | 2,652    |
| Convertible perpetual securities of Alpha                             | 1,816    |
| Fair value of considerations to be received                           | 4,468    |

In 2018, impairment losses of US\$4,442,000 arising from the write-down of the assets held for sale to its fair value less costs to sell, have been included in 'other expenses' in the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss.

The disposal of the Group's investments in MOC1 was completed in 2019.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 13. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

|  | Group    |           | Company  |          |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | 2019     | 2019 2018 | 2019     | 2018     |
|  | US\$'000 | US\$'000  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Cash at bank and in hand in the statements of financial position | 5,246    | 5,862     | 470      | 2,847    |
| Less: Restricted cash  | (4,656)  | (5,018)   | (449)    | (2,388)  |
| Cash at bank and in hand in the statement of cash flows          | 590      | 844       | 21       | 459      |

Restricted cash are earmarked by banks for various facilities granted. The Group is obliged to seek approval for disbursement of payments made from the secured lenders of the Group.

As at 31 December 2019, the Group's cash at bank amounting US\$429,000 (2018: US\$1,367,000), a vessel amounting to US\$206,000 (2018: US\$315,000) and equity investments at FVOCI amounting to US\$Nil (2018: US\$292,000) are pledged as security for various bank loans and facilities.

#### 14. SHARE CAPITAL

|  | <b>Group and Company</b> |               |  |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|
|  | 2019                     | 2018          |  |
|  | No. of shares            | No. of shares |  |
|  | ′000                     | ′000          |  |
| Issued and fully paid, with no par value |                          |               |  |
| At 1 January                             | 13,166,385               | 13,166,385    |  |
| Shares issued during the year            | 490,313                  | -             |  |
| At 31 December                           | 13,656,698               | 13,166,385    |  |

### **Ordinary shares**

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time, and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

On 30 December 2019, the Company issued 490,312,500 new ordinary shares for the acquisition of WKV Hydro Technics (Private) Limited and Blue Maven Asia Energy (Private) Limited (see Note 31 for information on the acquisition).

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 14. SHARE CAPITAL (CONT'D)

#### Capital management

The Group manages its capital to ensure that the Group is able to continue as a going concern and maintains an optimal capital structure so as to maximise shareholder value. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may issue new shares, buy back issued shares, obtain new borrowings, reduce its borrowings or disposal of its assets.

Management monitors capital based on a gearing ratio. The gearing ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as financial liabilities and trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents and loan from a related party. Total capital includes issued capital, perpetual securities, redeemable exchangeable preference shares, reserves and retained earnings.

|  | Group    |          |  |
|--|----------|----------|--|
|  | 2019     | 2018     |  |
|  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |  |
| Financial liabilities  | 61,723   | 60,341   |  |
| Trade and other payables   | 39,149   | 36,934   |  |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents                                  | (5,246)  | (5,862)  |  |
| Less: Loan from a related party                                  | (23,621) | (22,400) |  |
| Net debts  | 72,005   | 69,013   |  |
| (Deficit in equity)/Equity attributable to owners of the Company | (20,505) | 6,366    |  |
| Gearing ratio (times)  | N/M      | 10.84    |  |

N/M: Not meaningful.

The Group's management reviews the capital structure on a periodic basis. As part of this review, management considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital.

There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the year. The Company and its subsidiaries are not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements for the financial years ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 15. PERPETUAL SECURITIES

On 28 March 2013, the Company completed the placement of \$\$30,000,000 (equivalent to US\$23,710,000) 5% convertible perpetual capital securities at an issue price of 100 per cent (the "Capital Securities").

The securities are perpetual, subordinated and the distribution interest of 5% per annum may be deferred at the sole discretion of the Company. The perpetual securities do not have a maturity date. These perpetual securities are classified as equity instruments and recorded in equity in the consolidated statement of financial position. Transaction costs incurred in connection with the issuance of perpetual securities amounted to US\$224,000.

Each Capital Securities will, at the option of the holders of the Capital Securities, be converted into fully paid shares of the Company at a conversion price of \$\$0.025 per share. For the year ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018, no new ordinary shares in the capital of the Company had been allotted and issued by the Company pursuant to the conversion of convertible perpetual capital securities by Capital Securities holders.

As at 31 December 2019, the Group has accrued perpetual securities distribution of US\$332,000 (2018: US\$321,000).

#### 16. REDEEMABLE EXCHANGEABLE PREFERENCE SHARES

|                              | Gro      | oup      |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                              | 2019     | 2018     |
|                              | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| At 1 January and 31 December | 7,042    | 7,042    |

In 2015, 7,299,270 redeemable exchangeable preference shares ("REPS") were issued by a subsidiary of the Company at an issue price of US\$1.00 per share. All issued preference shares were fully paid. The main terms and conditions of the agreement are as follows:

- (a) The REPS are convertible into certain number of ordinary shares in the share capital of the Company based on the exchange price of US\$0.01394 ("Exchange Price"). The conversion ratio will be subject to anti-dilution adjustments.
- (b) The holders of REPS shall have the right to convert:
  - (i) the first 50% of their holdings of the REPS into ordinary shares of the Company ("Exchange Shares") at the Exchange Price at any time beginning from the first anniversary of the date of issuance of REPS and up to one business day before the date falling on the third anniversary of the date of issuance of REPS ("Maturity Date"); and
  - (ii) the next 50% of their holdings of REPS into Exchange Shares at the Exchange Price at any time beginning from the second anniversary of the date of issuance of REPS and up to one business day before the Maturity Date.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 16. REDEEMABLE EXCHANGEABLE PREFERENCE SHARES (CONT'D)

- (c) The subsidiary of the Company shall redeem all outstanding REPS not exchanged into Exchange Shares ("Redemption Shares") by the holders at US\$1.4125 for each Redemption Share upon the occurrence of any of the following events prior to the Maturity Date:
  - (i) where Ezion Holdings Limited ceases to hold at least 25% of the Company's shares; or
  - (ii) where the subsidiary of the Company is insolvent, or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due, or is involved in any legal proceedings as a defendant; or
  - (iii) where there is a material breach to any term, condition or provision of the agreement.

Such number of Exchange Shares is to be determined in accordance with the exchange formula.

Within five business days immediately after the Maturity Date, the subsidiary of the Company has the option to redeem any number of Redemption Shares at Maturity Date at US\$1.2625 for each Redemption Share ("Redemption Price"). In the event that the subsidiary of the Company does not exercise its option to redeem in part or in whole the Redemption Shares, such Redemption Shares shall be automatically exchanged ten business days after the Maturity Date into Exchange Shares at the Exchange Price. The holders of REPS do not have the right to redeem the REPS for cash.

In 2019 and 2018, no REPS in the subsidiary was exchanged by the holders for shares in the Company. There is no distribution on redeemable exchangeable preference shares for the financial years ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018.

The REPS had matured on 13 August 2018 and the Company had entered into a standstill agreement and eight variation agreements in relation to the maturity of these REPS to extend the standstill period up to and including 30 June 2020 (2018: 28 June 2019). As at date of authorisation of these financial statements, the Group continues to negotiate with the REPS holders to extend the standstill agreement.

#### 17. WARRANTS

On 29 November 2016, the Company completed the allotment and issuance of 2,196,411,885 new listed warrants at an issue price of \$\$0.002 per warrant, with each warrant entitling the holder to subscribe for one new ordinary share in the capital of the Company at the exercise price of \$\$0.002 per warrant (the "2016 Warrants"). The 2016 warrants amounted to US\$2,514,000 are classified as equity instruments. Transaction costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2016 Warrants amounted to S\$710,000 (equivalent to US\$541,000). In 2017, a total of 115,421,000 amounted to US\$130,000 of warrants had been exercised and converted into share capital of the Company.

No warrants were issued for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 18. OTHER RESERVES

The reserves of the Group comprise the following balances:

|                                      | Gre      | oup       | Company  |          |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
|                                      | 2019     | 2019 2018 |          | 2018     |  |
|                                      | US\$'000 | US\$'000  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |  |
| Fair value reserve                   | (3,961)  | (958)     | (1,276)  | (984)    |  |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | (2,500)  | (2,329)   | -        | -        |  |
| Hedging reserve                      | (19)     | 16        | -        | -        |  |
|                                      | (6,480)  | (3,271)   | (1,276)  | (984)    |  |

## Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in fair value of equity investments designated at FVOCI.

## Foreign currency translation reserve

The foreign currency translation reserve comprises:

- (a) foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of subsidiaries whose functional currencies are different from the functional currency of the Company; and
- (b) the exchange differences on monetary items which form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, provided certain conditions are met.

### **Hedging reserve**

The hedging reserve comprises the effective portion of the cumulative change (net of taxes) in the fair value of cash flow hedging instruments related to hedged transactions that have not yet affected profit or loss.

Year ended 31 December 2019

## 19. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The following subsidiary has non-controlling interest (NCI) that is material to the Group.

| Name   | Principal places of business/<br>Country of incorporation |      | p interests<br>by NCI |
|--|---|------|-----------------------|
|  |   | 2019 |                       |
|  |   | %    | %                     |
| Yichang Smartpower Green Electricity Co. Ltd | China   | 20   | 20                    |

The following summarised financial information for the above subsidiary is prepared in accordance with SFRS(I), modified for fair value adjustments on acquisition and differences in the Group's accounting policies.

|   | 2019     | 2018     |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Revenue   | 3,547    | 4,191    |
| (Loss)/Profit for the year                                  | (7,496)  | 1,579    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                     | (7,496)  | 1,579    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to NCI | (1,499)  | 316      |
| Non-current assets  | 17,200   | 26,276   |
| Current assets  | 6,619    | 5,295    |
| Non-current liabilities                                     | (18,910) | (19,117) |
| Current liabilities   | (1,382)  | (1,327)  |
| Net assets  | 3,527    | 11,127   |
| Net assets attributable to NCI                              | 705      | 2,226    |
| Cash flows from operating activities                        | 1,410    | 418      |
| Cash flows from investing activities                        | 2        | _        |
| Cash flows used in financing activities                     | (1,660)  | (660)    |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents                   | (248)    | (242)    |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 20. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

|   | Gr       | Group    |          | pany     |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2019     | 2018     | 2019     | 2018     |
|   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Non-current   |          |          |          |          |
| Derivative financial liabilities - Interest rate swaps used for hedging | 20       | 18       | _        | _        |
| Loan from a related party (1)   | _        | 22,400   | _        | 22,400   |
| Staff retirement liabilities  | 132      | 73       | _        | -        |
|   | 152      | 22,491   | -        | 22,400   |
| Current   |          |          |          |          |
| Trade payables  | 16       | 660      | -        | -        |
| Loans from related parties (1)(2)                                       | 24,021   | 850      | 24,021   | 850      |
| Non-trade amounts due to:   |          |          |          |          |
| - a related party (3)   | 1,461    | 1,079    | 1,424    | 1,043    |
| - joint ventures (3)  | 114      | 76       | 114      | 76       |
| Accrued operating expenses  | 1,174    | 1,249    | 55       | 466      |
| Accrued interests payable   | 7,600    | 6,457    | 5,795    | 3,568    |
| Other payables  | 4,611    | 4,072    | 1,197    | 2,760    |
|   | 38,997   | 14,443   | 32,606   | 8,763    |
|   | 39,149   | 36,934   | 32,606   | 31,163   |

Loan from a related party, which is a shareholder of the Group, amounted to US\$23,621,000 (2018: US\$22,400,000) is unsecured, bears principal interest at a fixed rate of 5.0% (2018: 5.0%) per annum. As at 31 December 2019, the Group classified the entire loan obligation as "current liabilities" having breached covenants imposed by the shareholder. In 2018, the loan had a repayment term beyond 12 months as the covenant imposed was waived.

The Group continues to negotiate with the shareholders to refinance these loans. The shareholders had not issued any notice of statutory demand for repayments at the date of issue of these financial statements.

#### Market and liquidity risks

The Group's and the Company's exposures to currency risks and liquidity risk related to trade and other payables are disclosed in Note 34.

Loan from a related party, which is also a shareholder of the Group, amounted to US\$400,000 (2018: US\$850,000), bears interest at 2.5% (2018: 2.5%) per month during the loan tenure and 20% (2018: 20%) per month on overdue balances. The loan is to be secured against the Group's investment in a subsidiary.

<sup>(3)</sup> Non-trade amounts due to a related party and joint ventures are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 21. AMOUNTS DUE TO SUBSIDIARIES

|                                       | Col      | mpany    |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2019     | 2018     |
|                                       | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Non-current                           |          |          |
| Non-trade amounts due to subsidiaries | <u> </u> | 22,859   |
| Current                               |          |          |
| Non-trade amounts due to subsidiaries | 21,716   | _        |

As at 31 December 2019, the non-trade amounts due to subsidiaries are re-designated as current liabilities and are repayable on demand. In the prior year, these amounts were not repayable within the next 12 months from 31 December 2018. These amounts are unsecured and interest-free.

### 22. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

|   | Gr       | Group    |          | pany     |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2019     | 2018     | 2019     | 2018     |
|   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Non-current   |          |          |          |          |
| Secured bank loans                                  | 554      | 686      | -        | -        |
| Lease liabilities (2018: finance lease liabilities) | 15,890   | 15,535   | -        | -        |
| Intra-group financial guarantees                    | _        | -        | -        | 71       |
|   | 16,444   | 16,221   | -        | 71       |
| Current   |          |          |          |          |
| Secured bank loans                                  | 44,431   | 43,178   | 3,000    | -        |
| Lease liabilities (2018: finance lease liabilities) | 848      | 942      | -        | -        |
| Intra-group financial guarantees                    | _        | -        | 24,618   | 24,585   |
|   | 45,279   | 44,120   | 27,618   | 24,585   |
|   | 61,723   | 60,341   | 27,618   | 24,656   |

#### Secured bank loans

All the bank loans are secured by corporate guarantees from the Company, first legal charge on the Group's assets with carrying amounts of US\$27,355,000 (2018: US\$69,745,000), legal assignment of the rental proceeds from the Group's assets, assignment of insurances in respect of the Group's assets in bank's favour and all monies standing to the credit of the Group's receiving operating accounts in respect of the assets maintained by the Group with the banks.

## **Lease liabilities**

The lease liabilities are secured by the Group's assets with carrying amounts of US\$14,047,000.

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 22. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

#### Default of secured bank loans and financial guarantees

In the years 2018 and 2019, the Group had not met its loan obligations for the secured term loans. Accordingly, term loans of US\$22,498,000 were classified to current liabilities as at 31 December 2019 (2018: US\$18,247,000). The affected loans can be called for repayment upon notification by the banks. As at the date of this report, there has not been an issue of demand from the banks for the affected loans to be repaid immediately. The Group is under negotiations with the banks to refinance the loans.

In January 2019, a lender called on financial guarantee issued by another financial institution amounting to US\$3,000,000. The Group had entered into a standstill agreement in relation to the obligations for the financial guarantee up to and including 31 October 2020.

In November 2019, the Group had entered into a variation agreement with another bank to restructure its loan of US\$19,169,000 to be repaid over 84 months. As the financial covenants imposed by its banks had been breached, this loan is classified under current liabilities.

#### Terms and debt repayment schedule

Terms and conditions of outstanding loans and borrowings are as follows:

|                                 |                       |                  | Carrying | g amount |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
|                                 | Nominal interest rate | Year of maturity | 2019     | 2018     |
|                                 | %                     |                  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Group                           |                       |                  |          |          |
| USD secured floating rate loans | 4.61 - 6.01           | 2020 - 2026      | 41,253   | 38,588   |
| AUD secured floating rate loans | 4.59 - 5.76           | 2022             | 2,402    | 3,865    |
| RMB secured floating rate loans | 5.17 -5.77            | 2029             | 16,620   | 16,475   |
| LKR secured floating rate loans | 14                    | 2023             | 1,448    | 1,413    |
|                                 |                       |                  | 61,723   | 60,341   |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

# 22. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

The following are the expected contractual undiscounted cash outflows of financial liabilities, including interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

|   |                 | Cash flows             |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|
|   | Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | Within<br>1 year | Within 2 to 5 years | After<br>5 years |  |  |
|   | US\$'000        | US\$'000               | US\$'000         | US\$'000            | US\$'000         |  |  |
| Group                                   |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
| 31 December 2019                        |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities    |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
| Secured bank loans                      | 44,985          | (51,004)               | (23,139)         | (20,198)            | (7,667)          |  |  |
| Lease liabilities                       | 16,738          | (21,345)               | (1,733)          | (12,333)            | (7,279)          |  |  |
| Trade and other payables <sup>(1)</sup> | 39,129          | (41,270)               | (41,138)         | (132)               | _                |  |  |
|   | 100,852         | (113,619)              | (66,010)         | (32,663)            | (14,946)         |  |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities        |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging    | 20              | (17)                   | (11)             | (6)                 | -                |  |  |
|   | 100,872         | (113,636)              | (66,021)         | (32,669)            | (14,946)         |  |  |
| 31 December 2018                        |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities    |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
| Secured bank loans                      | 43,864          | (48,741)               | (48,741)         | -                   | -                |  |  |
| Finance lease liabilities               | 16,477          | (22,916)               | (1,985)          | (10,934)            | (9,997)          |  |  |
| Trade and other payables (1)            | 36,916          | (40,076)               | (17,676)         | (22,400)            | -                |  |  |
|   | 97,257          | (111,733)              | (68,402)         | (33,334)            | (9,997)          |  |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities        |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging    | 18              | (18)                   | (23)             | 5                   | -                |  |  |
|   | 97,275          | (111,751)              | (68,425)         | (33,329)            | (9,997)          |  |  |

Excludes interest rate swaps used for hedging.

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 22. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

The following are the expected contractual undiscounted cash outflows of financial liabilities, including interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements: (cont'd)

|                                      |                 | Cash flows             |                  |                     |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
|                                      | Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | Within<br>1 year | Within 2 to 5 years | After<br>5 years |  |
|                                      | US\$'000        | US\$'000               | US\$'000         | US\$'000            | US\$'000         |  |
| Company                              |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |
| 31 December 2019                     |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |
| Other payables                       | 32,606          | (33,787)               | (33,787)         | -                   | -                |  |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries          | 21,716          | (21,716)               | (21,716)         | -                   | -                |  |
| Secured bank loans                   | 3,000           | (3,170)                | (3,170)          | -                   | -                |  |
| Financial guarantees                 | 24,618          | (42,544)               | (42,544)         | _                   | -                |  |
|                                      | 81,940          | (101,217)              | (101,217)        | _                   | _                |  |
| 31 December 2018                     |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |                 |                        |                  |                     |                  |  |
| Other payables                       | 31,163          | (33,133)               | (10,733)         | (22,400)            | -                |  |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries          | 22,859          | (22,859)               | -                | (22,859)            | -                |  |
| Financial guarantees                 | 24,656          | (46,941)               | (46,941)         | -                   | -                |  |
|                                      | 78,678          | (102,933)              | (57,674)         | (45,259)            | _                |  |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

# 22. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Reconciliation of movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities

|   |   |                                 | Liabi                     | lities                          |                    |          |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
|   | Non-trade<br>amounts due L<br>to a related<br>party | Loan from<br>related<br>parties | Accrued interests payable | Finance<br>lease<br>liabilities | Secured bank loans | Total    |
|   | US\$'000  | US\$'000                        | US\$'000                  | US\$'000                        | US\$'000           | US\$'000 |
| Balance at 1 January 2018                   | 862   | 22,396                          | 1,855                     | 18,250                          | 45,398             | 88,761   |
| Changes from financing cash flows           |   |                                 |                           |                                 |                    |          |
| Non-trade amounts due to a related party    | 217   | -                               | -                         | _                               | _                  | 217      |
| Repayment of borrowings                     | -   | _                               | _                         | _                               | (3,777)            | (3,777   |
| Interest expense paid                       | -   | _                               | (82)                      | (1,136)                         | _                  | (1,218   |
| Total changes from financing cash flows     | 217   | -                               | (82)                      | (1,136)                         | (3,777)            | (4,778   |
| Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates | -   | -                               | (42)                      | (917)                           | (39)               | (998     |
| Other liabilities related change            | ·s  |                                 |                           |                                 |                    |          |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries                 | -   | -                               | _                         | _                               | 2,282              | 2,282    |
| Net off with receivables                    | -   | (356)                           | _                         | (945)                           | -                  | (1,301   |
| Interest expense                            | -   | 1,210                           | 4,726                     | 1,094                           | -                  | 7,030    |
| New finance lease                           |   | _                               | -                         | 131                             | -                  | 131      |
|   | -   | 854                             | 4,726                     | 280                             | 2,282              | 8,142    |
| Balance at 31 December 2018                 | 1,079   | 23,250                          | 6,457                     | 16,477                          | 43,864             | 91,127   |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

# 22. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Reconciliation of movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities (cont'd)

|   |   |   | Liabi                              | ilities                                       |                                   |                   |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Non-trade<br>amounts due<br>to a related<br>party<br>US\$'000 | Loan from<br>related<br>parties<br>US\$'000 | Accrued interests payable US\$'000 | Lease<br>liabilities<br>US\$'000<br>Restated* | Secured<br>bank loans<br>US\$'000 | Total<br>US\$'000 |
| Balance at 1 January 2019                   | 1,079   | 23,250                                      | 6,457                              | 16,633  | 43,864                            | 91,283            |
| Changes from financing cash flows           |   |   |                                    |   |                                   |                   |
| Non-trade amounts due to a related party    | 382   | (450)                                       | _                                  | _   | _                                 | (68)              |
| Proceeds from borrowings                    | _   | _   | _                                  | _   | 134                               | 134               |
| Repayment of borrowings                     | -   | _   | _                                  | _   | (2,963)                           | (2,963)           |
| Payment of lease liability                  | -   | _   | -                                  | (40)  | -                                 | (40)              |
| Interest expense paid                       | -   | -   | (398)                              | (1,149)                                       | -                                 | (1,547)           |
| Total changes from financing cash flows     | 382   | (450)                                       | (398)                              | (1,189)                                       | (2,829)                           | (4,484)           |
| Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates | _   | _   | 44                                 | (362)   | 6                                 | 224               |
| Other liabilities related changes           |   |   |                                    |   |                                   |                   |
| Capitalisation of interest                  | _   | _   | (3,944)                            | _   | 3,944                             | _                 |
| Net off with receivables                    | -   | 536   | -                                  | _   | -                                 | 536               |
| Interest expense                            |   | 685   | 5,441                              | 1,656   | _                                 | 7,782             |
|   | -   | 1,221                                       | 1,497                              | 1,656   | 3,944                             | 8,318             |
| Balance at 31 December 2019                 | 1,461   | 24,021                                      | 7,600                              | 16,738  | 44,985                            | 94,805            |

See Note 3.5.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 23. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

Deferred tax liabilities of the Group comprise temporary differences arising from property, plant and equipment of subsidiaries acquired in 2018 (see Note 31).

#### Movements in deferred tax liabilities

Movements in deferred tax liabilities during the year are as follows:

|                                 | Balance<br>as at<br>1 Jan 2018 | Acquired in business combinations | Balance<br>as at<br>31 Dec 2018 | Recognised<br>in profit or<br>loss | Exchange differences | Balance<br>as at<br>31 Dec 2019 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 | US\$'000                       | US\$'000                          | US\$'000                        | US\$'000                           | US\$'000             | US\$'000                        |
| Group                           |                                |                                   |                                 |                                    |                      |                                 |
| Property, plant and equipment   | -                              | 1,248                             | 1,248                           | 38                                 | 20                   | 1,306                           |
| Retirement benefits liabilities |                                | (10)                              | (10)                            | (8)                                | -                    | (18)                            |
|                                 | _                              | 1,238                             | 1,238                           | 30                                 | 20                   | 1,288                           |

#### 24. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

At 31 December 2019, the Company has the Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme (the "Scheme").

The Scheme was approved and adopted by its members at an Extraordinary General Meeting held on 24 April 2013. The Scheme is administered by the Company's Remuneration Committee. All Directors and Employees of the Group shall be eligible to participate in the Scheme.

Other information regarding the Scheme is set out below:

- The exercise price of the options can be set at market price or at a discounted price not exceeding 20% of the market price (or such other percentage or amount prescribed or permitted by the SGX-ST) and approved by the shareholders at a general meeting in a separate resolution in respect of that option.
- The options shall be exercised in whole or in part 1 year (if exercise price of option is set at market price) or 2 years (if exercise price of option is set at a discount to market price) after the grant date.
- All options are settled by physical delivery of shares.
- The options granted expire after 10 years from date of grant or upon cessation of the employment of employees.

Year ended 31 December 2019

## 24. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONT'D)

At the end of the financial year, details of the options granted under the Scheme on unissued ordinary shares of the Company are as follows:

| Date of<br>grant of<br>options | Exercise price per share | Options outstanding at 1 January 2018 | Options granted/ exercised | Options cancelled | Options outstanding at 31 December 2018/ 31 December 2019 '000 | Number of<br>option holders<br>at<br>31 December<br>2018/<br>31 December<br>2019 | Exercise<br>period        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 10/5/2016                      | 0.009                    | 58,200                                | -                          | 100               | 58,100   | 7  | 10/5/2018 to<br>10/5/2026 |
| 9/5/2017                       | 0.006                    | 56,900                                | -                          | 900               | 56,000   | 7  | 9/5/2019 to<br>9/5/2027   |

The outstanding options include 52,500,000 (2018: 52,500,000) share options granted to the Company's executive director, Tan Ser Ko; and 10,000,000 (2018: 10,000,000) share options granted to each of the non-executive directors, Simon de Villiers Rudolph, Cheng Yee Seng and Lim Chen Yang.

### Fair value of share options and assumptions

The grant-date fair value of share options granted was measured based on the Black-Scholes option-pricing model formula as the fair value of services performed by employees and directors cannot be measured reliably. Expected volatility is estimated by considering historic average share price volatility. Option lives are based on the assumption that the share options will be exercised once the vesting period is over.

## Option granted on 10 May 2016

|                                      | At 10 May 2016 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fair value (S\$)                     | 0.007          |
| Share price (S\$)                    | 0.011          |
| Exercise price (S\$)                 | 0.009          |
| Expected volatility                  | 64%            |
| Expected dividends (Singapore cents) | -              |
| Risk-free interest rate              | 1.34%          |

Year ended 31 December 2019

# 24. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONT'D)

Fair value of share options and assumptions (cont'd)

Option granted on 9 May 2017

|                                      | At 9 May 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fair value (S\$)                     | 0.008         |
| Share price (S\$)                    | 0.008         |
| Exercise price (S\$)                 | 0.006         |
| Expected volatility                  | 78%           |
| Expected dividends (Singapore cents) | -             |
| Risk-free interest rate              | 1.57%         |

There is no market condition associated with the share option grants.

## Disclosure of share-based payments arrangements

The number and weighted average exercise prices of share options are as follows:

|                            | Weighted<br>average<br>exercise price<br>per share | Number of options | Weighted<br>average<br>exercise price<br>per share | Number of options |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
|                            | 2019   | 2019              | 2018   | 2018              |
|                            | S\$  | ′000              | S\$  | ′000              |
| Outstanding at 1 January   | 0.008  | 114,100           | 0.008  | 115,100           |
| Cancelled during the year  | _  | -                 | 0.006  | (1,000)           |
| Outstanding at 31 December | 0.008  | 114,100           | 0.008  | 114,100           |

# **Employee expenses recognised as share-based payments**

|  | Gre      | oup      |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | 2019     | 2018     |
|  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme | 45       | 124      |

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 25. REVENUE

|  | Group    |          |  |
|--|----------|----------|--|
|  | 2019     | 2018     |  |
|  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |  |
| Revenue from contracts with customers          |          |          |  |
| - Sale of energy and power generation services | 13,229   | 13,389   |  |
| - Rendering of services                        | 81       | 108      |  |
|  | 13,310   | 13,497   |  |
| Lease income                                   | _        | 3,689    |  |
|  | 13,310   | 17,186   |  |

The following table provides information about the nature and timing of the satisfaction of performance obligations in contracts with customers, including significant payment terms, and the related revenue recognition policies:

# Sale of energy and power generation services

| Nature of goods or services | Revenue generated from sale of energy and power generation services to state-owned electricity authorities.   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| When revenue is recognised  | Revenue from sale of services is recognised when the clean energy is generated and delivered to the customer, and all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.  |  |  |  |  |
| Significant payment terms   | Invoices to customers are issued on a monthly basis and are payable within 30 days. For sales of energy and power generation services in China, the settlement of accounts receivables are partly paid via subsidies. |  |  |  |  |

# **Rendering of services**

| Nature of goods or services | Revenue generated from the provision of management services.                                   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| When revenue is recognised  | Revenue from rendering of services is recognised when the related services have been rendered. |  |  |  |  |
| Significant payment terms   | Invoices are issued on a monthly basis and are payable within 30 days.                         |  |  |  |  |

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 25. REVENUE (CONT'D)

#### **Lease income**

Lease income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease arrangements based on SFRS(I) 1-16 *Leases*. Invoices are issued on a monthly basis and payable within 30 days.

Judgement exercised over revenue recognition

In the current year, the Group continues to be in negotiation with a customer in relation to the terms of its existing charter contracts. In 2018 and 2019, no revenue was recognised from these charter contracts as there were uncertainties over the recovery of revenues from the customer. As at 31 December 2019, the cumulative contractual revenue owed by the customer but not recognised by the Group is US\$16,352,000 (2018: US\$8,176,000).

During the year, the power generation contracts for certain power plants in Sri Lanka expired and is in the process of being renewed. Under SFRS (I) 15, revenue is recognised when the Group has a contract with its customer which creates enforceable rights and obligations, including the rights to enforce payments. Following the expiration of these contracts during the year, the Group ceased recognising revenue for these power plants. The Group estimates that the revenue (based on the expected renewal tariff rates) attributable to power generated by the power plants during this period to be US\$1,478,000.

The sale of energy and power services are made to state-owned electricity enterprises. For sales to the state-owned customer in China, the customers' purchases of the power generated is partly subsidised by government subsidies which are paid directly to the Group entity. The timing of such payments may not always be within the credit terms accorded by the Group entity. Management exercised judgement over the credit risks related to these revenues. As at 31 December 2019, management assessed that the receipts of these revenues remain highly probable.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 0105

Year ended 31 December 2019

### 25. REVENUE (CONT'D)

### **Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers**

In the following table, revenue from contracts with customers is disaggregated by primary geographical markets, major products and service lines and timing of revenue recognition. The table also includes a reconciliation of the disaggregated revenue with the Group's reportable segments.

|                                     | Energy and power services |          | Others   |          | Total    |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                     | 2019                      | 2018     | 2019     | 2018     | 2019     | 2018     |
|                                     | US\$'000                  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Primary geographical markets        |                           |          |          |          |          |          |
| Singapore                           | -                         | -        | 81       | 108      | 81       | 108      |
| Sri Lanka                           | 9,681                     | 12,384   | -        | _        | 9,681    | 12,384   |
| China                               | 3,548                     | 1,005    | _        | _        | 3,548    | 1,005    |
|                                     | 13,229                    | 13,389   | 81       | 108      | 13,310   | 13,497   |
| Major products/service line         |                           |          |          |          |          |          |
| Sale of energy and power generation |                           |          |          |          |          |          |
| services                            | 13,229                    | 13,389   | -        | -        | 13,229   | 13,389   |
| Rendering of services               | -                         | -        | 81       | 108      | 81       | 108      |
|                                     | 13,229                    | 13,389   | 81       | 108      | 13,310   | 13,497   |
|                                     |                           |          |          |          |          |          |
| Timing of revenue recognition       |                           |          |          |          |          |          |
| At a point in time                  | 13,229                    | 13,389   | -        | -        | 13,229   | 13,389   |
| Over time                           | -                         | -        | 81       | 108      | 81       | 108      |
|                                     | 13,229                    | 13,389   | 81       | 108      | 13,310   | 13,497   |

The Group applies the practical expedient in paragraph 121 of SFRS(I)15 and does not disclose information about remaining performance obligations if:

- The performance obligation is part of a contract that has an original expected duration of one year or less; or
- The Group has right to invoice a customer in an amount that corresponds directly with its performance to date, then it recognises revenue in that amount.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

#### **26. NET FINANCE COST**

|   |               | Group |                  |
|---|---------------|-------|------------------|
|   | 201<br>US\$'0 |       | 2018<br>US\$'000 |
| Finance income  |               |       |                  |
| Interest income from bank deposits                    | 1             | 94    | 108              |
| Finance cost  |               |       |                  |
| Interest expense on:                                  |               |       |                  |
| - Loans from related parties                          | (2,9          | 47)   | (3,092)          |
| - Lease liabilities (2018: finance lease liabilities) | (1,6          | 56)   | (1,094)          |
| - Secured bank loans                                  | (3,1          | 79)   | (2,844)          |
|   | (7,7          | 82)   | (7,030)          |
| Net finance cost                                      | (7,5          | 88)   | (6,922)          |

#### 27. LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX

The following items have been included in arriving at loss before income tax:

|  | _    | Group    |          |
|--|------|----------|----------|
|  | Note | 2019     | 2018     |
|  |      | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                        | 5    | 3,932    | 7,946    |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets                                  | 6    | 1,027    | -        |
| Impairment/(Write-back of impairment) loss, net on:                  |      |          |          |
| - property, plant and equipment                                      | 5    | 10,139   | 34,254   |
| - right-of-use assets  | 6    | 6,633    | -        |
| - intangible assets  | 7    | 1,306    | -        |
| - assets held for sale   | 12   | _        | 4,442    |
| - trade and other receivables  | 11   | 288      | (484)    |
| Net change in fair value of investments at FVTPL                     | 10   | 1,816    | -        |
| Reversal of accrued revenue  |      | _        | (909)    |
| Audit fees paid/payable to:  |      |          |          |
| - auditors of the Company  |      | 138      | 110      |
| - other auditors   |      | 52       | 42       |
| Non-audit fees paid/payable to:                                      |      |          |          |
| - auditors of the Company  |      | 11       | 24       |
| - other auditors   |      | 18       | 9        |
| Staff costs  |      | 1,912    | 1,752    |
| Contributions to defined contribution plans, included in staff costs |      | 47       | 54       |
| Staff retirement liabilities   |      | 141      | 87       |
| Share-based payment expenses   |      | 45       | 124      |
| Foreign exchange loss (net)  |      | 30       | 60       |

Staff costs include key management personnel compensation as disclosed in Note 33.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 28. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

|   | Gr               | oup              |
|---|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2019<br>US\$'000 | 2018<br>US\$'000 |
| Current income tax expense  |                  |                  |
| Current year  | 1,403            | 1,325            |
| Deferred tax expense  |                  |                  |
| Movements in temporary differences                                  | 30               | _                |
|   | 1,433            | 1,325            |
| Reconciliation of effective tax rate                                |                  |                  |
| Loss before income tax  | (25,316)         | (40,383)         |
| Share of results of joint ventures (net of tax)                     | 167              | (1,497)          |
| Loss before income tax excluding share of results of joint ventures | (25,149)         | (41,880)         |
| Tax calculated using Singapore tax rate of 17% (2018: 17%)          | (4,275)          | (7,120)          |
| Effect of tax rates in other countries                              | (52)             | (124)            |
| Non-deductible expenses   | 4,243            | 7,509            |
| Income not subjected to tax   | (112)            | (9)              |
| Tax losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognised            | 1,629            | 1,069            |
|   | 1,433            | 1,325            |

The Group has unrecognised tax losses of US\$24,217,000 (2018: US\$14,635,000) and unutilised capital allowances of US\$1,352,000 (2018: US\$1,352,000) at the balance sheet date which can be carried forward and used to offset against future taxable income subject to agreement by the tax authorities and compliance with tax regulations prevailing in the respective countries. These tax benefits have not been recognised because certain subsidiaries of the Group do not consider the future taxable profits in the foreseeable future to be probable.

#### 29. LOSS PER SHARE

#### Basic loss per share

|  | Group    |          |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | 2019     | 2018     |
|  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Loss attributable to owners of the Company | (25,250) | (42,024) |
| Distributions on perpetual securities      | (332)    | (321)    |
| Loss attributable to owners of the Company | (25,582) | (42,345) |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 29. LOSS PER SHARE (CONT'D)

#### Weighted average number of ordinary shares

|   | No. of shares | No. of shares |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2019          | 2018          |
|   | ′000          | ′000          |
| Issued ordinary shares at 1 January                       | 13,166,385    | 13,166,385    |
| Effect of issue of new ordinary shares                    | 2,687         | -             |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 December | 13,169,072    | 13,166,385    |
| Basic loss per share (US cents)                           | (0.19)        | (0.32)        |

#### Diluted loss per share

|   | Group    |          |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | 2019     | 2018     |
|   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Loss attributable to equity holders (diluted) | (25,250) | (42,024) |
| Distributions on perpetual securities         | (332)    | (321)    |
| Loss attributable to equity holders (diluted) | (25,582) | (42,345) |

#### Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted)

|  | No. of shares 2019 '000 | No. of shares |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|
|  |                         | 2018          |
|  |                         | ′000          |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (basic) *   | 13,169,072              | 13,166,385    |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted) * | 13,169,072              | 13,166,385    |
| Diluted loss per share (US cents)                      | (0.19)                  | (0.32)        |

The average market value of the Company's shares for purposes of calculating dilutive effect of share options was based on quoted market prices for the period during which the options were outstanding. As the Group was in a loss position in 2019 and 2018, the potential ordinary shares arising from the potential conversion of perpetual securities, redeemable exchangeable preference shares and warrants were not included in the computation of diluted loss per share because these potential ordinary shares would have been anti-dilutive.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 **109** 

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### **30. OPERATING SEGMENTS**

#### **Industry segments**

For the financial years ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018, the Group's revenue, capital expenditure, assets and liabilities were mainly derived from one single business segment in the business of generating and sale of energy and power generation services.

Other operations include provision of offshore logistics chartering services and management services, which are not individually material reportable segments.

Information regarding the results of the reportable segment is included below. Performance is measured based on segment profit before tax, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the Group's CODM. Segment profit is used to measure performance as management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

#### **31 December 2019**

|  | Energy and power services Others |          | Total    |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2019                             | 2019     | 2019     |
|  | US\$'000                         | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| REVENUE  |                                  |          |          |
| External revenue   | 13,229                           | 81       | 13,310   |
| RESULT   |                                  |          |          |
| Reportable segment results from operating activities         | 6,809                            | (160)    | 6,649    |
| Finance costs  | (1,636)                          | (1,543)  | (3,179)  |
| Share of results of joint ventures                           | (167)                            | -        | (167)    |
| Write back of impairment loss on trade and other receivables | 6                                | -        | 6        |
| Impairment of property, plant and equipment                  | (9,833)                          | (306)    | (10,139) |
| Impairment of right-of-use assets                            | (6,633)                          | -        | (6,633)  |
| Impairment of intangible assets                              | (1,306)                          | -        | (1,306)  |
| Interest on lease liabilities                                | (1,656)                          | -        | (1,656)  |
| Reportable segment loss before income tax                    | (14,416)                         | (2,009)  | (16,425) |
| Tax expenses   | (1,427)                          | (6)      | (1,433)  |
| Reportable segment loss before for the year                  | (15,843)                         | (2,015)  | (17,858) |
| Unallocated finance costs                                    |                                  |          | (2,947)  |
| Unallocated finance income                                   |                                  |          | 194      |
| Unallocated expenses   |                                  |          | (6,138)  |
| Loss for the year  |                                  |          | (26,749) |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

#### **30. OPERATING SEGMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Industry segments (cont'd)** 

|                                   | Energy and<br>power<br>services | power    |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                   | 2019                            | 2019     | 2019     |
|                                   | US\$'000                        | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| OTHER SEGMENTAL INFORMATION       |                                 |          |          |
| Reportable segment assets         | 59,905                          | 6,877    | 66,782   |
| Unallocated assets                |                                 |          | 15,950   |
| Total assets                      |                                 |          | 82,732   |
| Reportable segment liabilities    | 39,519                          | 27,010   | 66,528   |
| Unallocated liabilities           |                                 |          | 36,004   |
| Total liabilities                 |                                 |          | 82,732   |
| Capital expenditure               | 209                             | _        | 209      |
| Depreciation expenses             | 4,774                           | 181      | 4,955    |
| Unallocated depreciation expenses |                                 |          | 4        |
| Total depreciation expenses       |                                 |          | 4,959    |

**⊸ 111** ANNUAL REPORT 2019

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year ended 31 December 2019

#### **30. OPERATING SEGMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Industry segments (cont'd)** 

#### **31 December 2018**

|   | Energy and power |          |          |
|---|------------------|----------|----------|
|   | services         | Others   | Total    |
|   | 2018             | 2018     | 2018     |
|   | US\$'000         | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| REVENUE   |                  |          |          |
| External revenue  | 16,575           | 611      | 17,186   |
| RESULT  |                  |          |          |
| Reportable segment results from operating activities    | 8,680            | (1,012)  | 7,668    |
| Finance costs   | (1,899)          | (1,399)  | (3,298)  |
| Share of results of joint ventures                      | 1,497            | -        | 1,497    |
| Write-back of impairment of trade and other receivables | -                | 484      | 484      |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                       | (103)            | -        | (103)    |
| Impairment of property, plant and equipment             | (26,871)         | (7,383)  | (34,254) |
| Reversal of accrued revenue                             | -                | (909)    | (909)    |
| Interest on lease liabilities                           | (1,094)          | -        | (1,094)  |
| Reportable segment loss before income tax               | (19,790)         | (10,219) | (30,009) |
| Tax expenses  | (1,322)          | (3)      | (1,325)  |
| Reportable segment loss for the year                    | (21,112)         | (10,222) | (31,334) |
| Unallocated finance costs                               |                  |          | (2,638)  |
| Unallocated finance income                              |                  |          | 108      |
| Unallocated expenses                                    |                  |          | (7,844)  |
| Loss for the year                                       |                  |          | (41,708) |
| OTHER SEGMENTAL INFORMATION                             |                  |          |          |
| Reportable segment assets                               | 76,110           | 8,362    | 84,472   |
| Unallocated assets                                      |                  |          | 23,099   |
| Total assets  |                  |          | 107,571  |
| Reportable segment liabilities                          | 38,155           | 28,178   | 66,333   |
| Unallocated liabilities                                 |                  |          | 32,646   |
| Total liabilities                                       |                  |          | 98,979   |
| Capital expenditure                                     | 1,418            | -        | 1,418    |
| Depreciation expenses                                   | 6,381            | 1,550    | 7,931    |
| Unallocated depreciation expenses                       |                  |          | 15       |
| Total depreciation expenses                             |                  |          | 7,946    |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### **30. OPERATING SEGMENTS (CONT'D)**

#### **Geographical segments**

The businesses of the Group are operated in Singapore, Sri Lanka, China, Middle East, India and Australia. In presenting information on the basis of geographical segments, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers. Segment assets are based on the geographical location where non-current assets are located.

|                  | 2        | 019                               | 2        | 018                               |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
|                  | Revenue  | Non-current assets <sup>(1)</sup> | Revenue  | Non-current assets <sup>(1)</sup> |
|                  | US\$'000 | US\$'000                          | US\$'000 | US\$'000                          |
| Singapore        | 81       | (286)                             | 108      | (208)                             |
| Sri Lanka        | 9,681    | 27,079                            | 12,384   | 40,203                            |
| China            | 3,548    | 16,666                            | 4,191    | 25,730                            |
| Middle East      | -        | 826                               | -        | 1,260                             |
| Australia        | -        | -                                 | 503      | 6,719                             |
| India            | _        | 5,234                             | -        | 5,625                             |
| Total operations | 13,310   | 49,519                            | 17,186   | 79,329                            |

Non-current assets exclude financial instruments (other than joint ventures).

#### **Major customers**

During the financial year, the Group had 2 (2018: 3) customers in the power and energy services segment that individually contributed 10% or more of the Group's total revenue. Revenue from these customers amounted to US\$13,229,000 (2018: US\$16,575,000) of the Group's total revenue.

#### 31. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES

In April 2018, the Group acquired the shares in WKV Hydro Technics (Private) Limited and Blue Maven Asia Energy (Private) Limited (collectively, the "acquired subsidiaries"), which are the operators of the hydro power plants, for the generation and supply of hydroelectric power, for a total consideration of US\$9,961,000.

#### Revenue and profit contribution

In the nine months to 31 December 2018, the acquired subsidiaries contributed revenue and profit for the period of US\$9,198,000 and US\$4,060,000 to the Group's results respectively. In determining these amounts, management assumed that the fair value adjustments, determined provisionally, arising on the date of acquisition would have been the same if the acquisition had occurred on 31 March 2018.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 31. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

#### **Consideration transferred**

The settlement of the consideration is as follows:

|  | US\$'000 |
|--|----------|
| Issue and allotment of ordinary shares in the Company                    | 1,875    |
| Settlement of trade receivables previously owed by vendor to the Company | 8,086    |
|  | 9,961    |

#### **Equity instruments issued**

The fair value of the ordinary shares issued was based on the last traded share price of the Company at 31 March 2019 of \$0.005 per share.

#### Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed

The final allocation of the purchase price to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the business combination was completed during the year. The following table summarises the estimated fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at the date of acquisition:

|                                  | As reported 2018 | Adjustments | Final purchase price allocation |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
|                                  | US\$'000         | US\$'000    | US\$'000                        |
| Property, plant and equipment    | 13,981           | 216         | 14,197                          |
| Intangible assets                | 8                | -           | 8                               |
| Trade and other receivables      | 2,697            | (181)       | 2,516                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents        | 40               | -           | 40                              |
| Inventories                      | 474              | 13          | 487                             |
| Trade and other payables         | (3,709)          | 54          | (3,655)                         |
| Financial liabilities            | (2,282)          | (70)        | (2,352)                         |
| Deferred tax liabilities         | (1,248)          | (32)        | (1,280)                         |
| Total identifiable net assets    | 9,961            | -           | 9,961                           |
| Total consideration              | (9,961)          | _           | (9,961)                         |
|                                  | <u> </u>         | -           | -                               |
| Cash consideration               | -                | -           | -                               |
| Add: cash acquired               | 40               | _           | 40                              |
| Net cash inflow from acquisition | 40               | _           | 40                              |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 31. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

#### Measurement of fair values

The valuation techniques used for measuring the fair value of material assets acquired were as follows:

| Assets required               | Valuation technique   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Property, plant and equipment | Discounted cash flows: The valuation model considers the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.  |
| Inventories                   | Market comparison technique and cost technique: The fair value is determined based on the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and sale, and a reasonable profit margin based on the effort required to complete and sell the inventories. |

#### 32. LEASES

#### Leases as lessee (SFRS(I) 16)

The Group leases land, office premises and power generation equipment. The lease tenor range between 4 to 25 years.

Information about leases for which the Group is a lessee is presented below.

#### **Right-of-use assets**

The Group's movement of right-of-use assets is disclosed in Note 6.

#### **Lease liabilities**

The Group's lease liabilities and contractual cash flows are disclosed in Note 22.

#### **Amounts recognised in profit or loss**

|   | US\$'000 |
|---|----------|
| 2019 - Leases under SFRS(I) 16                |          |
| Interest on lease liabilities                 | 1,656    |
| 2018 - Operating leases under SFRS(I) 1-17    |          |
| Lease expense                                 | 42       |
| Amounts recognised in statement of cash flows |          |
|   | 2019     |
|   | US\$'000 |
| Total cash outflow for leases                 | 1,189    |

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 115

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 32. LEASES (CONT'D)

#### **Leases as lessor**

During 2018 and 2019, the Group leased out its property, plant and equipment consisting of its vessels (see Note 5). All leases are classified as operating leases from a lessor perspective.

#### **Operating lease**

The following table sets out a maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date.

|  | US\$'000 |
|--|----------|
| 2019 - Operating lease income under SFRS(I) 16   |          |
| Less than one year                               | 8,199    |
| Between one and five years                       | 7,599    |
| Total  | 15,798   |
| 2018 - Operating lease income under SFRS(I) 1-17 |          |
| Less than one year                               | 8,176    |
| Between one and five years                       | 15,798   |
| Total  | 23,974   |

#### 33. RELATED PARTIES

#### **Key management personnel compensation**

Key management personnel of the Group are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group. The directors and senior management are considered as key management personnel of the Group.

Key management personnel compensation comprised:

|                              | Group    |                  |
|------------------------------|----------|------------------|
|                              | 2019     | 2018<br>US\$'000 |
|                              | US\$'000 |                  |
| Short-term employee benefits | 583      | 443              |
| Share-based payments         | 45       | 124              |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 33. RELATED PARTIES (CONT'D)

Other than disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the transactions with related parties are as follows:

#### **Other related party transactions**

|                                   | Gr       | Group    |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
|                                   | 2019     | 2018     |  |
|                                   | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |  |
| Transactions with shareholders    |          |          |  |
| Management fees paid/payable      | 344      | 218      |  |
| Interest paid/payable             | 2,524    | 3,092    |  |
| Transactions with joint ventures  |          |          |  |
| Management fees income/receivable | 81       | 109      |  |

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

#### **Overview**

The Group has exposure to the following risks:

- credit risk
- liquidity risk
- market risk

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing those risks.

#### **Risk management framework**

Risk management is integral to the whole business of the Group. Management continually monitors the Group's risk management process to ensure that an appropriate balance between risk and control is achieved. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities.

The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group.

#### **Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables.

The carrying amount of financial assets in the statement of financial position represents the Group's and the Company's respective maximum exposure to credit risk, before taking into account any collateral held. The Group and the Company do not hold any collateral in respect of its financial assets.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### Credit risk (cont'd)

Impairment losses on financial assets recognised in profit or loss were as follows:

|                                  | Group    |                  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
|                                  | 2019     | 2018<br>US\$'000 |  |
|                                  | US\$'000 |                  |  |
| (Write-back)/Impairment loss on: |          |                  |  |
| - trade receivables              | (6)      | (38)             |  |
| - other receivables              | 294      | (446)            |  |

#### Trade and other receivables

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each debtor. However, management also considers the demographics of the debtors, including the default risk associated with the industry and country in which debtors operate, as these factors may have an influence on credit risk. Details of concentration of revenue are included in Note 30.

The Group has established credit limits for customers and monitors their balances. It is the Group's policy to conduct credit reviews on new customers and credit terms are only extended to creditworthy customers. These debts are continually monitored and therefore the Group does not expect to incur material credit losses.

At 31 December 2019, the Group has concentration of credit risk with 2 customers (2018: 2 customers) engaged in the energy and power services segment accounting for 100% (2018: 99%) of net trade receivables.

The Group does not require collateral in respect of trade receivables. The Group does not have trade receivables for which no loss allowance is recognised because of collateral.

Exposure to credit risk

The exposure to credit risk for trade receivables at the reporting date by type of customer was as follows:

|                                 | Group    |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                 | 2019     | 2018     |
|                                 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Government related entities     | 9,209    | 4,399    |
| Non-government related entities | _        | 85       |
|                                 | 9,209    | 4,484    |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Credit risk (cont'd)

#### Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

Expected credit loss ("ECL") assessment

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit loss associated with trade and other receivables.

The Group identified trade and other receivables that are credit-impaired and for which default event(s) has occurred. For such receivables, the Group assessed specifically the probability of recovery to the trade and other receivables balances and recognised the difference as impairment loss.

The Group uses an allowance matrix to measure the ECLs for the remaining of trade and other receivables which are not credit-impaired. ECL rates are calculated using industry default rate from Bloomberg L.P. The Group monitors changes in credit risk through on-going review of customer credit worthiness and by tracking published external credit ratings.

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and ECLs for trade and other receivables:

|  | Weighted average loss rate | Gross<br>carrying<br>amount | ECL allowance | Net carrying amount |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|  |                            | US\$'000                    | US\$'000      | US\$'000            |
| 2019   |                            |                             |               |                     |
| Group  |                            |                             |               |                     |
| Trade receivables                                      |                            |                             |               |                     |
| - Credit-impaired receivables measured at lifetime ECL | 100%                       | 2,306                       | (2,306)       | _                   |
| - Remaining receivables                                |                            |                             |               |                     |
| - Not past due or less than 60 days overdue            | -                          | 7,407                       | -             | 7,407               |
| - Past due 61 - 120 days                               | -                          | 1,802                       | -             | 1,802               |
| - Past due more than 120 days                          |                            | -                           | _             | -                   |
|  |                            | 11,515                      | (2,306)       | 9,209               |
| Other receivables*                                     | 3.10%                      | 10,406                      | (323)         | 10,083              |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes prepayments and tax recoverable.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 119

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Credit risk (cont'd)

Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

Expected credit loss ("ECL") assessment (cont'd)

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and ECLs for trade and other receivables: (cont'd)

|  | Weighted<br>average loss<br>rate | Gross<br>carrying<br>amount | ECL<br>allowance | Net carrying amount |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|  |                                  | US\$'000                    | US\$'000         | US\$'000            |
| 2018   |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Group  |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Trade receivables                                      |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| - Credit-impaired receivables measured at lifetime ECL | 100%                             | 2,306                       | (2,306)          | -                   |
| - Remaining receivables                                |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| - Not past due or less than 60 days overdue            | 0.35%                            | 4,405                       | (6)              | 4,399               |
| - Past due 61 - 120 days                               | -                                | -                           | _                | -                   |
| - Past due more than 120 days                          | -                                | 85                          | _                | 85                  |
|  | <u> </u>                         | 6,796                       | (2,312)          | 4,484               |
| Other receivables*                                     | 0.27%                            | 10,762                      | (29)             | 10,733              |
| 2019   |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Company  |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Trade receivables                                      |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Not past due or less than 60 days overdue              | -                                | 3,637                       | _                | 3,637               |
| Other receivables*                                     | -                                | 9,238                       | -                | 9,238               |
| 2018   |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Company  |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Trade receivables                                      |                                  |                             |                  |                     |
| Not past due or less than 60 days overdue              | -                                | 3,201                       | _                | 3,201               |
| Other receivables*                                     | -                                | 10,884                      | -                | 10,884              |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes prepayments and tax recoverable.

There were no trade receivables for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition that are not credit-impaired financial assets.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### Credit risk (cont'd)

#### Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

Movements in allowance for impairment in respect of trade and other receivables

Movements in the allowance for impairment of trade receivables and other receivables are as follows:

|                             | Trade receivables | Other receivables | Trade receivables | Other receivables |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                             | 2019              | 2019              | 2018              | 2018              |
|                             | US\$'000          | US\$'000          | US\$'000          | US\$'000          |
| Group                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Balance at 1 January        | 2,312             | 29                | 2,350             | 475               |
| Impairment loss recognised  | -                 | 323               | -                 | -                 |
| Amount written off          | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Loss allowance written back | (6)               | (29)              | (38)              | (446)             |
| Balance at 31 December      | 2,306             | 323               | 2,312             | 29                |

The net loss allowance recognised of US\$288,000 (2018: write-back of US\$484,000) has been recognised in 'other expenses' in the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and fixed deposits are placed with banks and approved financial institutions.

Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on the 12-month expected loss basis and reflects the short maturities of the exposures. The Group considers that its cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the external credit ratings of the counterparties. The amount of the allowance on cash and cash equivalents was negligible.

#### Non-trade amounts due from joint ventures

The Group and the Company held non-trade amounts due from its joint ventures of US\$8,813,000 (2018: US\$8,789,000) and US\$8,469,000 (2018: US\$8,479,000), respectively. These balances are amounts extended to the joint ventures to satisfy its funding requirements. Impairment on these balances has been measured on the lifetime expected loss basis. As at 31 December 2019, these amounts are expected to be recovered through the proceeds from the potential sale of certain assets of the joint venture, which management assessed to be higher than the assets carrying amounts.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 121

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### Credit risk (cont'd)

#### Financial guarantees

The credit risk represents the loss that would be recognised upon a default by the parties to which the guarantees were given on behalf of. To mitigate these risks, management continually monitors the risks and has established processes including performing credit evaluations of the parties it is providing the guarantee on behalf of. Guarantees are only given to its subsidiaries.

Financial guarantees provided by the Company to its subsidiaries are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Financial guarantees were computed based on the expected payment to reimburse the holder less any amount that the company expected to recover. Estimates of the Company's obligations arising from financial guarantee contracts may be affected by future events, which cannot be predicted with any certainty. The assumptions may well vary from actual experience so that the actual liability may vary considerably from the best estimates.

Financial guarantees comprise guarantees granted by the Company to banks in respect of banking facilities drawn by subsidiaries amounting to US\$44,985,000 (2018: US\$43,864,000).

Certain guarantees granted by the Company to banks in relation to banking facilities granted to a joint venture amounted to US\$94,496,000 (equivalent to INR6,777,000,000) (2018: US\$96,829,000 (equivalent to INR6,777,000,000)). These were regarded as insurance contracts.

|                   | Contractual cash flows |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
|                   | 2019                   | 2018<br>US\$'000 |  |
|                   | US\$'000               |                  |  |
| Expiry Date       |                        |                  |  |
| More than 5 years | 94,496                 | 96,829           |  |

The principal risk to which the Company is exposed is credit risk in connection with the guarantee contracts it has issued. The credit risk represents the loss that would be recognised upon a default by the parties to which the guarantees were given on behalf of. To mitigate these risks, management continually monitors the risks and has established processes including performing credit evaluations of the parties it is providing the guarantee on behalf of.

Estimates of the Company's obligation arising from the financial guarantee contracts may be affected by future events, which cannot be predicted with any certainty. The assumptions made may well vary from actual experience so that the actual liability may vary considerably from the best estimates. There was no provision made in respect of the above obligation.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### **Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient level of cash and cash equivalents and bank facilities to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. The Group's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities between its financial assets and financial liabilities.

As at 31 December 2019, the Group's current liabilities exceed current assets by US\$58,999,000 (2018: US\$38,897,000).

The Group's operations are financed mainly through equity and bank borrowings. The Group has not met its loan obligations since 2017. The Group has been in negotiations with the banks and shareholders to refinance its outstanding loans to ensure necessary liquidity is available when required so that the Group and Company will be able to pay their debts as and when they fall due.

The Group believes upon the successful refinancing of the outstanding loans, the repayment of its present and future obligations will occur as required and is confident that the cash flows to be generated from the Group's operating activities and planned divestment of assets will be sufficient to meet the repayment requirements.

#### **Market risk**

The Group's activities expose it primarily to the financial risks of changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

#### Foreign currency risks

The Group incurs foreign currency risk on equity investments – FVOCI, cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and expenditures that are denominated in currencies other than the United States dollars ("USD"). The currency giving rise to this risk is primarily the Singapore dollars ("SGD"), Australian dollars ("AUD"), Chinese Renminbi ("RMB") and Sri Lankan Rupee ("LKR").

There is no formal hedging policy with respect to foreign currency exposures. Exposures to foreign currency risk are monitored on an on-going basis and the Group endeavours to keep the net exposures at acceptable levels by buying currencies at spot rates, where necessary, to address short term imbalances.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 123

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### Market risk (cont'd)

#### Foreign currency risks (cont'd)

The Group's and Company's net exposure to foreign currencies are as follows:

|                             | AUD      | LKR      | SGD      | RMB      |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                             | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Group                       |          |          |          |          |
| 31 December 2019            |          |          |          |          |
| Trade and other receivables | -        | 4,503    | 82       | -        |
| Cash and bank balances      | 322      | 2,264    | 473      | 564      |
| Trade and other payables    | (5)      | (237)    | (6,825)  | (595)    |
| Net exposure                | 317      | 6,530    | (6,270)  | (31)     |
| 31 December 2018            |          |          |          |          |
| Equity investments - FVOCI  | -        | -        | 292      | -        |
| Trade and other receivables | 85       | -        | 30       | -        |
| Cash and bank balances      | 177      | 1,893    | 1,379    | 831      |
| Trade and other payables    | (17)     | (198)    | (4,081)  | (1,434)  |
| Net exposure                | 245      | 1,695    | (2,380)  | (603)    |
|                             |          |          |          |          |
|                             |          |          | SGD      | RMB      |
|                             |          |          | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Company                     |          |          |          |          |
| 31 December 2019            |          |          |          |          |
| Trade and other receivables |          |          | 82       | -        |
| Cash and bank balances      |          |          | 470      | -        |
| Trade and other payables    |          |          | (7,125)  | -        |
| Net exposure                |          |          | (6,573)  | -        |
| 31 December 2018            |          |          |          |          |
| Equity investments - FVOCI  |          |          | 292      | _        |
| Trade and other receivables |          |          | 30       | _        |
| Cash and bank balances      |          |          | 1,377    | _        |
| Trade and other payables    |          |          | (4,865)  | (5)      |
| Net exposure                |          |          | (3,166)  | (5)      |

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### Market risk (cont'd)

#### Foreign currency risks (cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis

A 10% strengthening of the USD against the following currencies at the reporting date would increase/(decrease) profit before tax by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

|         | 2019                 | 20       | 2018                 |  |
|---------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|--|
|         | Profit<br>before tax | Equity   | Profit<br>before tax |  |
|         | US\$'000             | US\$'000 | US\$'000             |  |
| Group   |                      |          |                      |  |
| AUD     | (32)                 | -        | (25)                 |  |
| LKR     | (653)                | -        | (170)                |  |
| SGD     | 627                  | (29)     | 267                  |  |
| RMB     | 3                    | -        | 60                   |  |
| Company |                      |          |                      |  |
| SGD     | 657                  | (29)     | 346                  |  |
| RMB     | _                    | -        | -                    |  |

A 10% weakening of the USD against the above currencies would have had the equal but opposite effect on the above currencies to the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

#### Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate exposure relates primarily to its secured bank loan that is subject to fluctuating interest rates that reset according to market rates change. The Group enters into and designates interest rate swap as hedge of the variability in cash flows attributable to interest rate risk.

At 31 December 2019, the Company has interest rate swaps with notional contract amounts of US\$3,131,000 (2018: US\$4,455,000) whereby the Company has agreed with a counterparty to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between floating rate and fixed rate interest amounts calculated by reference to the agreed notional principal amounts of the secured term loans. Fair value of the above swaps at 31 December 2019 is a loss of US\$20,000 (2018: US\$18,000).

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Market risk (cont'd)

Interest rate risk (cont'd)

Exposure to interest rate risk

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments, as reported to the management, was as follows:

|  | 2019     | 2018     |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| Group  |          |          |
| Fixed rate instruments                                 |          |          |
| Loans from related parties                             | 24,021   | 23,250   |
| Lease liabilities                                      | 16,738   | 16,477   |
| Variable rate instruments                              |          |          |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging - notional amount | (3,131)  | (4,455)  |
| Secured bank loans                                     | 44,985   | 43,864   |
| Company  |          |          |
| Fixed rate instruments                                 |          |          |
| Loans from related parties                             | 24,021   | 23,250   |
| Variable rate instruments                              |          |          |
| Secured bank loans                                     | 3,000    | -        |

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### Market risk (cont'd)

#### Interest rate risk (cont'd)

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 50 basis point in interest rate at the reporting date would have increase/(decrease) equity and profit before tax by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates, remain constant.

|                                      | Eq       | uity     | Profit be | efore tax |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                      | 50 bp    | 50 bp    | 50 bp     | 50 bp     |
|                                      | increase | decrease | increase  | decrease  |
|                                      | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000  | US\$'000  |
| Group                                |          |          |           |           |
| 31 December 2019                     |          |          |           |           |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging | *        | *        | -         | -         |
| Secured bank loans                   | _        | _        | (225)     | 225       |
| 31 December 2018                     |          |          |           |           |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging | *        | *        | -         | -         |
| Secured bank loans                   |          | _        | (219)     | 219       |
| Company                              |          |          |           |           |
| 31 December 2019                     |          |          |           |           |
| Secured bank loans                   | _        | _        | (15)      | 15        |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount is less than US\$1,000.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 127

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### **Accounting classification and fair values**

Fair values versus carrying amounts

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and liabilities are as follows. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

|  | Equity investments - FVOCI | instruments | Amortised cost | Other financial liabilities | Total carrying amount | Fair<br>value |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|  | US\$'000                   | US\$'000    | US\$'000       | US\$'000                    | US\$'000              | US\$'000      |
| Group  |                            |             |                |                             |                       |               |
| 31 December 2019                                 |                            |             |                |                             |                       |               |
| Financial assets measured at fair value          |                            |             |                |                             |                       |               |
| Equity investments - FVOCI                       | _                          | _           | _              | _                           | _                     | _             |
| Debt investments - FVTPL                         | _                          | -           | -              | _                           | -                     | -             |
| Financial assets not measured at fair value      |                            |             |                |                             |                       |               |
| Trade and other receivables <sup>(1)</sup>       | -                          | -           | 19,292         | _                           | 19,292                |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        |                            | _           | 5,246          | _                           | 5,246                 |               |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value     |                            |             |                |                             |                       |               |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging             | _                          | (20)        | _              | _                           | (20)                  | (20)          |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value |                            |             |                |                             |                       |               |
| Trade and other payables                         | -                          | -           | _              | (39,129)                    | (39,129)              |               |
| Financial liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>             |                            |             |                | (61,723)                    | (61,723)              |               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes tax recoverable and prepayments.

The fair value of financial liabilities is based on the amount repayable on demand.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### **Accounting classification and fair values (cont'd)**

Fair values versus carrying amounts (cont'd)

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and liabilities are as follows. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value. (cont'd)

|  | Equity investments - FVOCI | Fair value - hedging instruments | Amortised cost | Other financial liabilities | Total carrying amount | Fair<br>value |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|  | US\$'000                   | US\$'000                         | US\$'000       | US\$'000                    | US\$'000              | US\$'000      |
| Group  |                            |                                  |                |                             |                       |               |
| 31 December 2018                                 |                            |                                  |                |                             |                       |               |
| Financial assets measured at fair value          |                            |                                  |                |                             |                       |               |
| Equity investments - FVOCI                       | 292                        | -                                | _              | -                           | 292                   | 292           |
| Financial assets not measured at fair value      |                            |                                  |                |                             |                       |               |
| Trade and other receivables <sup>(1)</sup>       | -                          | -                                | 15,217         | -                           | 15,217                |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        |                            | -                                | 5,862          |                             | 5,862                 |               |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value     |                            |                                  |                |                             |                       |               |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging             | _                          | (18)                             |                | _                           | (18)                  | (18)          |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value |                            |                                  |                |                             |                       |               |
| Trade and other payables                         | -                          | -                                | _              | (36,916)                    | (36,916)              |               |
| Financial liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>             | _                          | -                                | _              | (60,341)                    | (60,341)              |               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes tax recoverable and prepayments.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 — 129

 $<sup>^{(2)} \</sup>qquad \text{ The fair value of financial liabilities is based on the amount repayable on demand.}$ 

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### **Accounting classification and fair values (cont'd)**

Fair values versus carrying amounts (cont'd)

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and liabilities are as follows. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value. (cont'd)

|  | investments - FVOCI | Amortised cost | Other financial liabilities | Total<br>carrying<br>amount | Fair<br>value |
|--|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|  | US\$'000            | US\$'000       | US\$'000                    | US\$'000                    | US\$'000      |
| Company  |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| 31 December 2019                                 |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| Financial assets measured at fair value          |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| Equity investments - FVOCI                       | -                   | -              | -                           | -                           | -             |
| Debt investments - FVTPL                         | _                   | _              | _                           | _                           | _             |
| Financial assets not measured at fair value      |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| Trade and other receivables <sup>(1)</sup>       | -                   | 12,875         | _                           | 12,875                      |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | _                   | 470            | -                           | 470                         |               |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value | <b>.</b>            |                |                             |                             |               |
| Trade and other payables                         | -                   | _              | (32,606)                    | (32,606)                    |               |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries                      | -                   | _              | (21,716)                    | (21,716)                    |               |
| Financial liabilities                            | _                   | -              | (27,618)                    | (27,618)                    |               |
| 31 December 2018                                 |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| Financial assets measured at fair value          |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| Equity investments - FVOCI                       | 292                 | -              | -                           | 292                         | 292           |
| Financial assets not measured at fair value      |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| Trade and other receivables <sup>(1)</sup>       | _                   | 14,085         | _                           | 14,085                      |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        |                     | 2,847          | -                           | 2,847                       | _             |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value |                     |                |                             |                             |               |
| Trade and other payables                         | -                   | -              | (31,163)                    | (31,163)                    |               |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries                      | _                   | _              | (22,859)                    | (22,859)                    |               |
| Financial liabilities                            | _                   | _              | (24,656)                    | (24,656)                    |               |

Excludes prepayments.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### Accounting classification and fair values (cont'd)

Fair value hierarchy

The tables below analyse fair value measurements for financial assets and financial liabilities, by the levels in the fair value hierarchy based on the inputs to valuation techniques. The different levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3: unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

Financial assets and financial liabilities carried at fair value

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement (with Level 3 being the lowest).

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

|                                      | Level 1<br>US\$'000 | Level 2<br>US\$'000 | Level 3<br>US\$'000 | Total<br>US\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Group                                |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| 31 December 2019                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Assets                               |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Equity investments - FVOCI           | -                   | _                   | _                   | -                 |
| Debt investments - FVTPL             | _                   | _                   |                     | -                 |
| Liabilities                          |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging | _                   | (20)                | _                   | (20)              |
| 31 December 2018                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Assets                               |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Equity investments - FVOCI           | 292                 | _                   |                     | 292               |
| Liabilities                          |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging |                     | (18)                | _                   | (18)              |
| Company                              |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| 31 December 2019                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Assets                               |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Equity investments - FVOCI           | -                   | _                   | _                   | -                 |
| Debt investments - FVTPL             | _                   |                     |                     | -                 |
| 31 December 2018                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Assets                               |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Equity investments - FVOCI           | 292                 | _                   | _                   | 292               |

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 - 131

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### **Measurement of fair values**

#### (i) Valuation technique and significant unobservable input

The following table shows the valuation technique used in measuring Level 1 and Level 3 fair values.

#### Financial instruments measured at fair value

| Type   | Valuation technique   | Significant<br>unobservable<br>input | Inter-relationship between<br>key unobserved input<br>and fair value measurement   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Group  | ·   |                                      |  |
| Interest rate swaps used for hedging                   | Market comparison technique: The fair values are based on bank quotes.  | Not<br>applicable                    | Not applicable   |
| Group and Company                                      |   |                                      |  |
| Equity investments at FVOCI / Debt investment at FVTPL | Discounted cash flows: The valuation model considers the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted using a riskadjusted discount rate. | Expected cash flows                  | The estimated fair value would increase/(decrease) if:  the expected future dividends were higher (lower); or  the risk adjusted discount rate was lower (higher). |

#### (ii) Transfers between Levels 1 and 3

At 31 December 2019, the Group and the Company's investments measured at FVOCI with a carrying amount of US\$Nil were transferred from Level 1 to Level 3 because quoted prices in the market for such investments were no longer available.

Year ended 31 December 2019

#### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Measurement of fair values (cont'd)

#### (iii) Level 3 recurring fair values

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the ending balances for Level 3 fair values:

|   | Equity<br>investments at<br>FVOCI | Debt investments at FVTPL |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | US\$'000                          | US\$'000                  |
| Group and Company   |                                   |                           |
| At 1 January 2019   | -                                 | -                         |
| Transfer from Level 1 to Level 3  | 292                               | -                         |
| Purchases (see Note 10)   | 2,652                             | 1,816                     |
| Total unrealised gains and losses recognised in profit or loss                          |                                   |                           |
| - net change in fair value of FVTPL financial assets                                    | -                                 | (1,816)                   |
| Total unrealised gains and losses for the period included in other comprehensive income |                                   |                           |
| - net change in fair value of FVOCI financial assets                                    | (2,944)                           | -                         |
| At 31 December 2019   | _                                 | _                         |

#### **35. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

On 11 March 2020, the World Health Organisation declared the Coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak to be a pandemic in recognition of its rapid spread across the world, with over 150 countries now affected. Many governments have taken stringent steps to contain the spread of the virus. There is a high level of economic uncertainty as evidenced by volatile asset prices, and economic disruptions to businesses.

For the Group's 31 December 2019 financial statements, the COVID-19 outbreak and the related impacts are considered non-adjusting events. Due to the uncertainty of the outcome of COVID-19, the Group cannot reasonably estimate the impact these events may have on the Group's financial position, results of operations or their forecasts of future cash flows. Due to the evolving nature of the outbreak, the Group's going concern assessment, including its forecast of future cash flows, includes significant judgement and estimates of which actual events may defer from the forecasts approved by the Board of Directors.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 ° 133

# STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 18 May 2020

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ON SHARE CAPITAL**

Issued and paid up capital : \$\$350,912,401.5

Total no. of issued shares : 13,656,697,535

Number of treasury shares : Nil

Class of shares : Ordinary share \$\$350,912,401.59

Voting rights One vote per share

Number of subsidiary holdings held : Nil

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

| Size Of Shareholdings | No. Of Shareholders | %      | No. Of Shares  | %      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 1 - 99                | 214                 | 2.29   | 10,129         | 0.00   |
| 100 - 1,000           | 1,573               | 16.84  | 839,861        | 0.01   |
| 1,001 - 10,000        | 3,050               | 32.64  | 11,377,796     | 0.08   |
| 10,001 - 1,000,000    | 3,840               | 41.10  | 905,791,259    | 6.63   |
| 1,000,001 and above   | 666                 | 7.13   | 12,738,678,490 | 93.28  |
| TOTAL                 | 9,343               | 100.00 | 13,656,697,535 | 100.00 |

#### **TOP 20 SHAREHOLDERS**

| No. | Name of Shareholders                            | No. of Shares | %     |
|-----|---|---------------|-------|
| 1   | EZION HOLDINGS LIMITED                          | 5,461,932,000 | 39.99 |
| 2   | PATRICK TAN CHOON HOCK                          | 1,003,083,100 | 7.34  |
| 3   | HISTORY MAKER LIMITED                           | 490,312,500   | 3.59  |
| 4   | OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LTD                     | 421,987,102   | 3.09  |
| 5   | SERENE LEE SIEW KIN                             | 339,000,000   | 2.48  |
| 6   | DBS NOMINEES PTE LTD                            | 295,533,937   | 2.16  |
| 7   | RAFFLES NOMINEES (PTE) LIMITED                  | 272,176,310   | 1.99  |
| 8   | SUNSHINE CAPITAL GROUP PTE LTD                  | 250,222,667   | 1.83  |
| 9   | SIM HEE CHEW                                    | 230,468,000   | 1.69  |
| 10  | ER CHOON HUAT                                   | 201,000,000   | 1.47  |
| 11  | SEAH SOI CHENA                                  | 147,800,000   | 1.08  |
| 12  | CHOW JOO MING                                   | 109,000,000   | 0.80  |
| 13  | MAYBANK KIM ENG SECURITIES PTE. LTD             | 105,685,551   | 0.77  |
| 14  | SIM ENG KIANG                                   | 95,000,000    | 0.70  |
| 15  | PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD                      | 91,475,651    | 0.67  |
| 16  | CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD             | 75,129,673    | 0.55  |
| 17  | OCBC NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD                 | 71,191,317    | 0.52  |
| 18  | UNITED OVERSEAS BANK NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED | 70,817,124    | 0.52  |
| 19  | WEE PEI TIING                                   | 60,110,000    | 0.44  |
| 20  | YIAP MOI HIANG                                  | 59,980,000    | 0.44  |
|     | Total:  | 9,851,904,932 | 72.12 |

# **STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

As at 18 May 2020

#### **SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS**

As per Register of Substantial Shareholders:

|                        | Direct Interes | Direct Interest |                          | Deemed Interest |  |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                        | No. of Shares  | %               | No. of Shares            | <b>%</b> 1      |  |
| Ezion Holdings Limited | 5,461,932,000  | 39.99           | -                        | -               |  |
| Patrick Tan Choon Hock | 1,003,083,100  | 7.34            | 493,186,000 <sup>1</sup> | 3.611           |  |

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Patrick Tan Choon Hock is able to exercise control over the voting rights of 339,000,000 shares owned by his spouse, Mdm Serene Lee Siew Kin and 154,186,000 shares owned by Mr. Patrick Tan Choon Hock are held through nominees.

#### PERCENTAGE OF SHAREHOLDING HELD IN PUBLIC'S HANDS

Based on the Register of Substantial Shareholders and the information made available to the Company as at 18 May 2020, approximately 48.97% of the Company's shares were held in the hands of the public, and accordingly, Catalist Rule 723 is complied with.

# **STATISTICS OF WARRANT HOLDINGS**

As at 18 May 2020

#### Charisma W211128

No. of Warrants Outstanding : 2,040,335,705

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF WARRANT HOLDINGS**

|                          | No. Of          |        |                  |        |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Size Of Warrant Holdings | Warrant Holders | %      | Warrant Holdings | %      |
| 1 - 99                   | 12              | 1.02   | 610              | 0.00   |
| 100 - 1,000              | 36              | 3.07   | 24,413           | 0.00   |
| 1,001 - 10,000           | 89              | 7.58   | 620,732          | 0.03   |
| 10,001 - 1,000,000       | 909             | 77.43  | 195,653,782      | 9.59   |
| 1,000,001 and above      | 128             | 10.90  | 1,844,036,168    | 90.38  |
| TOTAL                    | 1,174           | 100.00 | 2,040,335,705    | 100.00 |

#### **TOP 20 WARRANT HOLDERS**

| No. | Name of Warrant Holders             | No. of Warrants | %     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1   | OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LTD         | 764,144,500     | 37.45 |
| 2   | PATRICK TAN CHOON HOCK              | 160,908,400     | 7.89  |
| 3   | EZION HOLDINGS LIMITED              | 115,193,200     | 5.65  |
| 4   | RAFFLES NOMINEES (PTE) LIMITED      | 101,499,600     | 4.97  |
| 5   | UOB KAY HIAN PTE LTD                | 80,272,700      | 3.93  |
| 6   | MAYBANK KIM ENG SECURITIES PTE. LTD | 74,870,812      | 3.67  |
| 7   | MA ONG KEE                          | 54,000,000      | 2.65  |
| 8   | SERENE LEE SIEW KIN                 | 33,900,000      | 1.66  |
| 9   | PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD          | 30,689,433      | 1.50  |
| 10  | DBS NOMINEES PTE LTD                | 20,255,060      | 0.99  |
| 11  | ANG YEW JIN EUGENE                  | 19,000,000      | 0.93  |
| 12  | YEO TIN MIN OR SOO YIN PENG         | 17,607,500      | 0.86  |
| 13  | CHEN CHIN EE                        | 17,497,400      | 0.86  |
| 14  | YAP CHEE LAM                        | 15,397,800      | 0.75  |
| 15  | SEAH SOI CHENA                      | 14,780,000      | 0.72  |
| 16  | TEGUH ANDY                          | 13,418,400      | 0.66  |
| 17  | CHOW JOO MING                       | 10,800,000      | 0.53  |
| 18  | ONG KIM TAN                         | 10,037,600      | 0.49  |
| 19  | PEH KAY KOON                        | 10,000,000      | 0.49  |
| 20  | TEOH HAI THOW                       | 10,000,000      | 0.49  |
|     | Total:                              | 1,574,272,405   | 77.14 |

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of Charisma Energy Services Limited (the "Company") will be held by way of electronic means on Monday, 22 June 2020 at 9.00 a.m. to transact the following businesses.

#### **AS ORDINARY BUSINESS**

1. To receive and adopt the Directors' Statement and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 together with the Auditors' Report thereon.

(Resolution 1)

2. To re-elect the following Directors retiring pursuant to Article 95 of the Constitution of the Company, and who have, being eligible, offered themselves for re-election as Directors:

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng (See Explanatory Note (i))
Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph (See Explanatory Note (ii))

(Resolution 2)

(Resolution 3)

- To re-elect Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon, the Director retiring pursuant Article 77 of the Constitution of the Company, and who has, being eligible, offered himself for re-election as Director.
   (See Explanatory Note (iii))
   (Resolution 4)
- 4. To approve the payment of Directors' fees of S\$193,000 for the financial year ending 31 December 2020 to be paid quarterly in arrears (2019: S\$168,000).

(Resolution 5)

5. To re-appoint Messrs KPMG LLP as the Auditor of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration.

(Resolution 6)

6. To transact any other ordinary business which may properly be transacted at an AGM.

#### **AS SPECIAL BUSINESS**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions, with or without any modifications:

7. Authority to issue shares in the capital of the Company

That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act and Rule 806 of the Listing Manual Section B: Rules of Catalist of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST") ("Catalist Rules"), authority be and hereby given to the Directors to:-

- (a) (i) issue shares in the Company ("shares") whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise; and/or
  - (ii) make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, "Instruments") that might or would require shares to be issued, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) options, warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into shares,

at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes and to such persons as the Directors may in their absolute discretion deem fit; and

(b) (notwithstanding the authority conferred by this Resolution may have ceased to be in force) issue shares pursuant to any Instruments made or granted by the Directors while this Resolution was in force,

#### provided that:

- (1) the aggregate number of shares (including shares to be issued in pursuance of the Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) to be issued pursuant to this Resolution shall not exceed one hundred per centum (100%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below), of which the aggregate number of shares to be issued other than on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders of the Company shall not exceed fifty per centum (50%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below);
- (2) (subject to such calculation as may be prescribed by the SGX-ST) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued under sub-paragraph (1) above, the percentage of issued shares shall be based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time of the passing of this Resolution, after adjusting for:
  - (a) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of the convertible securities;
  - (b) new shares arising from exercising share options or vesting of share awards provided that the share options or share awards (as the case may be) were granted in compliance with Part VIII of Chapter 8 of the Catalist Rules; and
  - (c) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares.

Adjustments in accordance with (a) and (b) above are only to be made in respect of new shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of this Resolution;

- (3) in exercising the authority conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the provisions of the Catalist Rules for the time being in force (unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST) and the Constitution for the time being of the Company; and
- (4) unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, such authority shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier.

(See Explanatory Note (iv)) (Resolution 7)

#### 8. Authority to issue shares under the Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme

That the Directors be hereby authorised and empowered to offer and grant options in accordance with the rules of the Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme (the "Scheme") and to issue from time to time such number of shares in the capital of the Company as may be required to be issued pursuant to the exercise of options granted by the Company under the Scheme, whether granted during the subsistence of this authority or otherwise, provided always that the aggregate number of additional ordinary shares to be issued pursuant to the Scheme, when added to the number of shares issued and issuable in respect of such Scheme and other shares issued and/or issuable under other share-based incentive schemes of the Company, shall not exceed fifteen per centum (15%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company from time to time and that such authority shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, continue in force until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier.

(See Explanatory Note (v)) (Resolution 8)

#### 9. Grant options under the Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme at a discount

That the Directors be and are hereby authorised to offer and grant Options in accordance with the provisions of the Scheme to participants with exercise prices set at a discount to the Market Price provided that such discount does not exceed 20% (or such other relevant limits as may be set by the SGX-ST from time to time) of the Market Price and that such authority shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, continue in force until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier. All capitalised terms used in this Resolution which are not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the circular dated 6 April 2015 to shareholders of the Company.

(See Explanatory Note (vi)) (Resolution 9)

By Order of the Board

Tan Wee Sin Secretary Singapore, 31 May 2020

This Notice has been made available on SGXNet and the Company's website and may be accessed at the URL https://charismaenergy.com. A printed copy of this Notice, proxy form and the Company's Annual Report 2019 will NOT be despatched to shareholders.

#### **Explanatory Notes:**

- (i) **Ordinary Resolution 2** is to re-elect Mr. Cheng Yee Seng ("Mr. Cheng") who will be retiring by rotation under Article 95 of the Constitution. Mr. Cheng will, upon re-election, remain as an Independent Non-Executive Director, Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit and Nominating Committees of the Company. The Board considers Mr. Cheng to be independent for the purpose of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules. Further information on Mr. Cheng can be found under "Board of Directors" and "Corporate Governance" sections in the Company's Annual Report 2019.
- (ii) **Ordinary Resolution 3** is to re-elect Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph ("Mr. Rudolph") who will be retiring by rotation under Article 95 of the Constitution. Mr. Rudolph will, upon re-election, remain as an Independent Non-Executive Director, Chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration and Nominating Committees of the Company. The Board considers Mr. Rudolph to be independent for the purpose of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules. Further information on Mr. Rudolph can be found under "Board of Directors" and "Corporate Governance" sections in the Company's Annual Report 2019.
- (iii) **Ordinary Resolution 4** is to re-elect Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon ("Mr. Eng") who will be retiring by rotation under Article 77 of the Constitution. Mr. Eng, upon re-election, remain as a Non-Executive Director of the Company.
- (iv) **Ordinary Resolution 7**, if passed, will empower the Directors from the date of this AGM until the date of the next AGM of the Company, or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to issue shares, make or grant instruments convertible into shares and to issue shares pursuant to such instruments, up to a number not exceeding, in total, one hundred per centum (100%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company, of which up to fifty per centum (50%) may be issued other than on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders of the Company.

For determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued, the percentage of issued shares in the capital of the Company will be calculated based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time this Ordinary Resolution is passed after adjusting for new shares arising from (i) the conversion or exercise of the convertible securities, (ii) the exercise of share options or the vesting of share awards, and (iii) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares. Adjustments with regards to (i) and (ii) are only to be made in respect of new shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of this Resolution.

- (v) **Ordinary Resolution 8**, if passed, will empower the Directors, effective until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company, or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to issue shares in the Company pursuant to the exercise of options granted or to be granted under the Scheme up to a number not exceeding in aggregate, when added to the number of shares issued and issuable in respect of such Scheme and other shares issued and/or issuable under other share-based incentive schemes or share plans of the Company, fifteen per centum (15%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company from time to time.
- (vi) **Ordinary Resolution 9**, if passed, will empower the Directors, effective until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company, or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to offer and grant Options in accordance with the provisions of the Scheme to participants with exercise prices set at a discount to the Market Price provided that such discount does not exceed 20% (or such other relevant limits as may be set by the SGX-ST from time to time) of the Market Price. All capitalised terms used in this Resolution which are not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the circular dated 6 April 2015 to shareholders of the Company.

#### **Notes:**

#### Participation in the AGM via live webcast or live audio feed

- 1. As the AGM will be held by way of electronic means, shareholders will NOT be able to attend the AGM in person. All shareholders or their representative (in the case of shareholders which are legal entities) will be able to participate in the AGM proceeding by accessing a live webcast or live audio feed. To do so, shareholders are required to pre-register their participation in the AGM ("Pre-registration") at this link: https://charismaenergy.com/AGM\_Pre-registration by 9.00 a.m. on Thursday, 18 June 2020 ("Registration Deadline") for verification of their status as shareholders (or representatives of such shareholders which are legal entities). Registration will be open from 9.00 a.m. on Monday, 1 June 2020 onwards.
- 2. Upon successful verification, each such shareholder or its representative (in the case of shareholders which are legal entities) will receive an email by 9.00 a.m. on Friday, 19 June 2020. The email will contain instructions to access the live webcast or live audio feed of the AGM proceedings. Shareholders or their representatives (in the case of shareholders which are legal entities) must not forward the email to other persons who are not shareholders and who are not entitled to participate in the AGM.

Shareholders or their representatives (in the case of shareholders which are legal entities) who have pre-registered by the Registration Deadline but do not receive an email by 12.00 p.m. on Friday, 19 June 2020 may contact the Company for assistance at (65) 6571 0200.

#### **Voting by Proxy**

- 1. Shareholders may only exercise their voting rights at the AGM via proxy voting.
  - Shareholders who wish to vote on any or all of the resolutions at the AGM must appoint the Chairman of the AGM as their proxy to do so on their behalf. In the Proxy Form, a shareholder should specifically direct the Chairman on how he is to vote for or vote against or abstain from voting on each resolution to be tabled at the AGM, failing which the appointment of the Chairman of the AGM as proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.
- 2. The instrument appointing the Chairman of the AGM as proxy must be deposited at the registered office of the Company at **438B Alexandra Road, #05-08/10 Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119968** or sent by email to enquiries@ charismaenergy.com not less than forty-eight (48) hours (i.e. by 9.00 a.m. on Saturday, 20 June 2020), before the time appointed for holding the AGM. The Proxy Form can be downloaded from SGXNet or the Company's website at https://charismaenergy.com.

In view of the current COVID-19 measures which may make it difficult for shareholders to submit completed proxy forms by post, shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically via email to enquiries@charismaenergy.com.

A Depositor's name must appear on the Depository Register maintained by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited ("CDP") at least 72 hours before the time fixed for holding the AGM in order for the Depositor to be entitled to vote on any or all of the resolutions at the AGM by appointing the Chairman of the AGM as his/her proxy to do so on his/her behalf. In view of Section 81SJ(4) of the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289), Singapore, a Depositor shall not be regarded as a shareholder of the Company entitled to attend the AGM and to speak and vote thereat unless his/her name appears in the Depository Register maintained by the CDP at least seventy-two (72) hours before the AGM. Any shareholder who is holding his/her shares via the CDP but whose name is not registered with the CDP seventy-two (72) hours before the AGM will not be entitled to attend and vote at the AGM. Accordingly, even if such shareholder deposits his/her proxy form forty-eight (48) hours before the AGM, the Chairman of the AGM who is appointed as his/her proxy will not be entitled to vote on his/her behalf at the AGM.

CPF or SRS Investors who wish to appoint the Chairman of the AGM as proxy should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators at least seven (7) working days before the AGM (i.e. by 9.00 a.m. on Thursday, 11 June 2020), to ensure that their votes are submitted.

#### Access to documents or information relating to the AGM

All documents and information relating to the business of the AGM (including the Annual Report and the Proxy Form) have been published on SGXNet and the Company's website at https://charismaenergy.com. Printed copies will not be sent to shareholders.

#### **Submission of questions prior to the AGM**

- Shareholders may submit questions related to the resolutions to be tabled at the AGM by post to the Company at 438B Alexandra Road, #05-08/10 Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119968 or sent by email to enquiries@ charismaenergy.com. Questions must be submitted by 9.00 a.m. on Monday, 15 June 2020 so that they may be addressed during the AGM proceedings.
  - In view of the current COVID-19 situation and the related safe distancing measures which may make it difficult for shareholders to submit questions by post, shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit questions electronically via the pre-registration website or by email.
- 2. Shareholders or their representatives (in the case of shareholders which are legal entities) must state his/her full name and whether he/she is a shareholder or a representative of a shareholder which is a legal entity. Any question without the identification details will not be addressed.
- 3. The Company shall address relevant and substantial questions (as may be determined by the Company in its sole discretion) received by 9.00 a.m. on Monday, 15 June 2020, before or during the AGM proceedings. The Company will publish the minutes of the AGM, including substantial and relevant comments or queries from shareholders relating to the agenda of the AGM, and responses from the Company, on SGXNet and the Company's website within one month after the date of AGM.

#### Personal data privacy:

By (a) submitting an instrument appointing the Chairman of the AGM as a proxy to vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, or (b) completing the Pre-registration in accordance with this Notice, or (c) submitting any question prior to the AGM in accordance with this Notice, a shareholder of the Company consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the shareholder's personal data by the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the following purposes:

- (i) the processing and administration by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of proxy forms appointing the Chairman of the AGM as a proxy for the AGM (including any adjournment thereof);
- (ii) the processing of the Pre-registration for purposes of granting access to shareholders (or their representatives in the case of shareholders which are legal entities) to the live webcast or live audio feed of the AGM proceedings and providing them with any technical assistance where necessary;
- (iii) addressing relevant and substantial questions from shareholders received before the AGM and if necessary, following up with the relevant shareholders in relation to such questions;
- (iv) the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, proxy lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof); and
- (v) enabling the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines.

#### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

on Directors seeking re-election

Mr. Cheng Yee Seng, Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph and Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon are the Directors seeking re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to be convened on 22 June 2020 ("AGM") (collectively, the "Retiring Directors" and each a "Retiring Director").

Pursuant to Rule 720(5) of the Listing Manual Section B: Rules of Catalist (the "**Catalist Rules**") issued by the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "**SGX-ST**"), the information relating to the Retiring Directors as set out in Appendix 7F to the Catalist Rules of the SGX-ST is set out below:

|   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng     | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph   | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon  |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| Date of Appointment   | 16 May 2011            | 1 July 2013  | 1 February 2020   |
| Date of last re-appointment   | 25 April 2017          | 25 April 2017  | Not Applicable  |
| Age   | 72                     | 59   | 57  |
| Country of principal residence  | Singapore              | Thailand   | Singapore   |
| The Board's comments on this appointment (including rationale, selection criteria, and the search and nomination process) | The Board of Directors | The Board of Directors of the Company has considered, among others, the recommendation of the NC and has reviewed and considered the qualification, work experience and suitability of Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph ("Mr. Rudolph") for re-appointment as Independent Non-Executive Director, Chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration and Nominating Committees of the Company.  The Board have reviewed and concluded that Mr. Rudolph possess the experience, expertise, knowledge and skills to contribute towards the core competencies of the | The Board of Directors of the Company has considered, among others, the recommendation of the NC and has reviewed and considered the qualification, work experience and suitability of Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon ("Mr. Eng") for re-appointment as Non-Executive |
| Whether appointment is executive, and if so, the area of responsibility   | Non-Executive          | Non-Executive  | Non-Executive   |

ANNUAL REPORT 2019 143

|   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng   | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph   | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon  Non-Executive Director  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Job Title (e.g. Lead ID, AC<br>Chairman, AC Member etc.)  | Independent Non-<br>Executive Director,<br>Chairman of the<br>Remuneration<br>Committee and a<br>member of the Audit and<br>Nominating Committees  | Independent Non-<br>Executive Director,<br>Chairman of the<br>Audit Committee<br>and a member of the<br>Remuneration and<br>Nominating Committees  |   |  |
| Working experience and occupation(s) during the past 10 years   | 2011 to present - Independent Non- Executive Director of Charisma Energy Services Limited  2011 to 2013 - Independent Non- Executive Chairman of the Board of Charisma Energy Services Limited  Mr. Cheng holds a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree from the University of London, a Bachelor of Accountancy degree from the Singapore University, and a Master degree in Business Administration from the University of Hull. | 2013 to present - Independent Non- Executive Director of Charisma Energy Services Limited  Mr. Rudolph holds a degree in Economic History from the University of Durham in the United Kingdom and is a Chartered Accountant and member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW). | <ul> <li>2019 to present -</li> <li>(i) Non-Executive Director of Charisma Energy Services Limited;</li> <li>(ii) Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Ezion Holdings Limited;</li> <li>(iii) Non-Independent and Non-Executive Director of Ausgroup Limited; and</li> <li>(iv) Acting Group General Manager of Charisma Energy Services Limited (stepped down on 31 January 2020).</li> <li>2018 to 2019 - Consultant of Ezion Holdings Limited</li> <li>2015 to 2019 - Executive Director and Managing Director of Ausgroup Limited</li> <li>2014 to 2015 - Director, Special Projects of Ezion Holdings Limited</li> <li>2004 to 2013 - Chief Executive Office / Chief Operating Officer of Aqua-Terra Supply Co. Limited / KS Distribution Pte Ltd</li> <li>Mr. Eng holds a Diploma in Mechanical Engineering from the Singapore Polytechnic.</li> </ul> |  |
| Any relationship (including immediate family relationships with any existing director, existing executive officer, the issuer and/ or substantial shareholder of the listed issuer or of any of its principal subsidiaries) | No   | No   | Mr. Eng is currently the Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Ezion Holdings Limited ("Ezion"), the controlling shareholder of the Company. He acts as a representative of Ezion for the Company.  |  |

|   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng                                       | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph   | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon   |
|---|--|--|--|
| Shareholding interest in the listed issuer and its subsidiaries | Direct interest:<br>10,000,000 options of<br>the Company | Direct interest: 10,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company 1,000,000 warrants of the Company to subscribe for ordinary shares of the Company 10,000,000 options of the Company | Direct interest:<br>1,000,000 ordinary shares of the<br>Company<br>850,000 warrants of the Company<br>to subscribe for ordinary shares of<br>the Company   |
| Conflict of Interest (including any competing business)         | No No  | No No  | Mr. Eng is currently the Non-Independent and Non-Executive Director of AusGroup Limited ("AusGroup"), an engineering contractor servicing mainly clients from resources and oil and gas industries and operates primarily in Australia. He is also the Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Ezion. Ezion and its subsidiaries ("Ezion Group") specialises in the development, ownership and chartering of strategic offshore assets to support energy markets.  The Group's business focus is in renewable energy and is in the process of disposing the assets in marine and offshore oil and gas services ("O&G"). The Group currently has minimal operation in O&G business.  Although the 3 groups serve similar industries, they are with completely different business focus. Ausgroup is engineering service provider, Ezion Group is the owner and operator of strategic offshore assets while the Group is in renewable energy business. In addition, there are no material transactions between Ausgroup and the Group which was completed on 19 June 2019.  Based on the above, the Company is of the view that there will be no impact to Mr. Eng's ability to pursue the interest of one business over another. Mr. Eng will also take appropriate steps to ensure conflict of interest is minimised and ensure adequate resources will be allocated to the Company. |

**⊸ 145** ANNUAL REPORT 2019

|   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng  | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph   | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Undertaking (in the format set<br>out in Appendix 7H) under Rule<br>720(1) has been submitted to the<br>listed issuer | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |  |
| Other Principal Commitments   | Other Principal Commitments Nil   | Other Principal Commitments Nil  | Other Principal Commitments Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Ezion Holding Limited   |  |
| Past Directorships (for the last 5 years)   | Past Directorships (for the last 5 years)  1. Enzer Corporation Ltd. (n.k.a. Vallianz Holdings Limited)  2. Penguin International Ltd | Past Directorships (for the last 5 years)  1. Novel Diamond Fund 2. Giordano International Limited | Pte Ltd   |  |
| Present Directorships   | Present Directorships Modz Pte. Ltd.  | Present Directorships Nil  | Present Directorships 1. Ezion Holdings Limited 2. Ausgroup Limited 3. Ausgroup Singapore Pte. Ltd. 4. Modern Access Services     Singapore Pte. Ltd. 5. Ezion Offshore Logistics Pte.     Ltd. 6. Teras Global Pte. Ltd. 7. Teras Australia Pty Ltd 8. NT Port and Marine Pty Ltd 9. IML Australia Pty Ltd 10. Ezion Offshore Logistics Hub     (Exmouth) Pty Ltd 11. Aero-Green Technology (S)     Pte Ltd 12. Atlantic Amsterdam Pte Ltd 13. Atlantic Esbjerg Pte Ltd 14. Atlantic Labrador Pte Ltd 15. Atlantic London Pte Ltd 16. ES Indonesia Pte Ltd 17. Ezion Investments Pte Ltd 18. Ezion Maritime Pte Ltd 19. Meridian Maritime Pte Ltd 20. Teras 281 Pte Ltd 21. Teras 333 Pte Ltd 22. Teras 336 Pte Ltd 23. Teras 375 Pte Ltd 24. Teras Atlantic Pte Ltd 25. Teras Conquest 1 Pte Ltd 26. Teras Conquest 2 Pte Ltd 27. Teras Conquest 3 Pte Ltd 28. Teras Conquest 5 Pte Ltd 30. Teras Conquest 5 Pte Ltd 31. Teras Conquest 7 Pte Ltd |  |

|     |   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng    | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon   |
|-----|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|     |   |                       |                                  | Present Directorships (cont'd) 32. Teras Conquest 9 Pte Ltd 33. Teras Fortress 2 Pte Ltd 34. Teras Genesis Pte Ltd 35. Teras Investments Pte Ltd 36. Teras Offshore Maritime (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd 37. Teras Offshore Pte Ltd 38. Teras Pacific Pte Ltd 39. Teras Pegasus Pte Ltd 40. Teras Pneuma Pte Ltd 41. Teras Progress Pte Ltd 42. Teras Singapore 1 Pte Ltd 43. Teras Singapore 2 Pte Ltd 44. Teras Singapore 3 Pte Ltd 45. Teras Singapore 8 Pte Ltd 46. Teras Singapore Pte Ltd 47. Teras Sunrise Pte Ltd 48. Teras Transporter Pte Ltd 49. Teras Wallaby Pte Ltd |
| Off |   | General Manager or ot |                                  | cutive Officer, Chief Financial ank. If the answer to any question i   |
| (a) | Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any bankruptcy law of any jurisdiction was filed against him or against a partnership of which he was a partner at the time when he was a partner or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a partner? | No                    | No                               | No   |

**⊸ 147** ANNUAL REPORT 2019

#### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

on Directors seeking re-election

|     |   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon |
|-----|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| (b) | Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any law of any jurisdiction was filed against an entity (not being a partnership) of which he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive, at the time when he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity, for the winding up or dissolution of that entity or, where that entity is the trustee of a business trust, that business trust, on the ground of insolvency? | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| (c) | Whether there is any unsatisfied judgment against him?  | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| (d) | Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving fraud or dishonesty which is punishable with imprisonment, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such purpose?  | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| (e) | Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such breach?  | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| 0   |   | CHARISM            | A ENERGY SERVICES LIMITED        |                    |

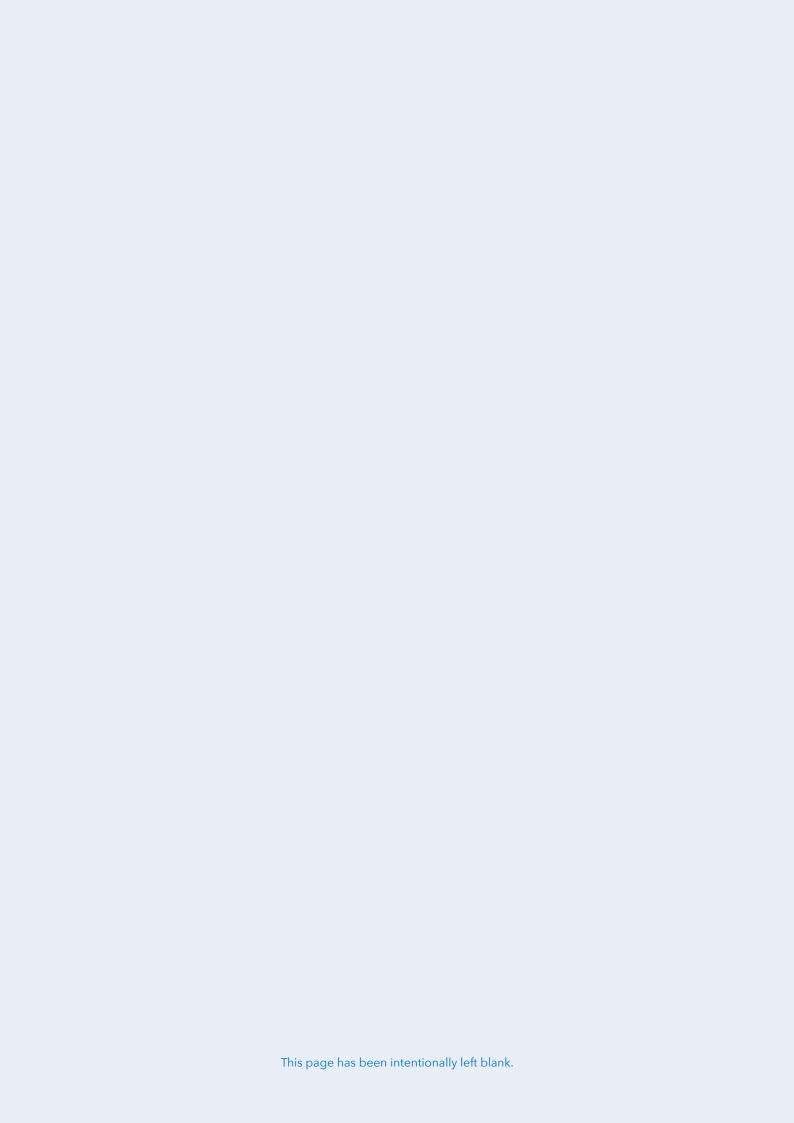
|     |  | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| (f) | Whether at any time during the last 10 years, judgment has been entered against him in any civil proceedings in Singapore or elsewhere involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or a finding of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part, or he has been the subject of any civil proceedings (including any pending civil proceedings of which he is aware) involving an allegation of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part? | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| (g) | Whether he has ever been convicted in Singapore or elsewhere of any offence in connection with the formation or management of any entity or business trust?  | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| (h) | Whether he has ever been disqualified from acting as a director or an equivalent person of any entity (including the trustee of a business trust), or from taking part directly or indirectly in the management of any entity or business trust?   | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| (i) | Whether he has ever been the subject of any order, judgment or ruling of any court, tribunal or governmental body, permanently or temporarily enjoining him from engaging in any type of business practice or activity?  | No                 | No                               | No                 |

**∘ 149** ANNUAL REPORT 2019

|     |                      |   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon |
|-----|----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| (j) | know<br>with<br>cond | ther he has ever, to his vledge, been concerned the management or duct, in Singapore or where, of the affairs of:-  | No                 | No                               | No                 |
|     | (i)                  | any corporation<br>which has been<br>investigated for a<br>breach of any law or<br>regulatory requirement<br>governing corporations<br>in Singapore or<br>elsewhere; or   |                    |                                  |                    |
|     | (ii)                 | any entity (not being a corporation) which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing such entities in Singapore or elsewhere; or  |                    |                                  |                    |
|     | (iii)                | any business trust<br>which has been<br>investigated for a<br>breach of any law or<br>regulatory requirement<br>governing business<br>trusts in Singapore or<br>elsewhere; or                                   |                    |                                  |                    |
|     | (iv)                 | any entity or business<br>trust which has been<br>investigated for a<br>breach of any law or<br>regulatory requirement<br>that relates to the<br>securities or futures<br>industry in Singapore<br>or elsewhere |                    |                                  |                    |
|     | occu<br>that<br>cond | onnection with any matter<br>arring or arising during<br>period when he was so<br>cerned with the entity or<br>ness trust?  |                    |                                  |                    |

|                             |   | Mr. Cheng Yee Seng | Mr. Simon de Villiers<br>Rudolph | Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| (k)                         | Whether he has been the subject of any current or past investigation or disciplinary proceedings, or has been reprimanded or issued any warning, by the Monetary Authority of Singapore or any other regulatory authority, exchange, professional body or government agency, whether in Singapore or elsewhere? | No                 | No                               | No                 |
| Any                         | prior experience as a Director listed company?  |                    | N/A                              | N/A                |
|                             | es, please provide details of or experience.  |                    |                                  |                    |
| dire<br>atte<br>and<br>of a | o, please state if the ector has attended or will be ending training on the roles I responsibilities of a Director listed issuer as prescribed by Exchange.   |                    |                                  |                    |
| exp<br>com<br>requ<br>train | ase provide details of relevant<br>verience and the nominating<br>nmittee's reasons for not<br>uiring the Director to undergo<br>ning as prescribed by the<br>hange (if applicable).  |                    |                                  |                    |

**⊸ 151** ANNUAL REPORT 2019



#### **CHARISMA ENERGY SERVICES LIMITED**

(Company Registration No. 199706776D) (Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)

### PROXY FORM ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(Please see notes overleaf before completing this Form)

#### **IMPORTANT:**

- Shareholder who wish to vote on any or all of the resolutions at the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") must appoint the Chairman of the AGM as their proxy to do so on their behalf.
- 2. For investors who have used their CPF/SRS monies to buy the Company's shares, this Proxy Form is not valid for use and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by them.
- CPF or SRS investors who wish to appoint Chairman of the AGM
  as their proxy should contact their respective Agent Banks or SRS
  Operators at least seven (7) working days before the AGM to specify
  voting instructions and to ensure that their votes are submitted.

| I/We | , (Name)   | 1)            | NRIC/Passport    | /Co Reg No.*) (Address) |
|------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ann  | g a shareholder/shareholders* of Charisma Energy Services Limited (the "Compa<br>ual General Meeting ("AGM") as my/our* proxy to vote for me/us* on my/our* b<br>by way of electronic means on Monday, 22 June 2020 at 9.00 a.m. and at any ac                 | ehalf at the  | AGM of the C     |                         |
| reso | ng will be conducted by poll. If you wish the Chairman of the AGM as your proxy<br>lution, please tick (√) within the "For" or "Against" box provided in respect of that<br>number of votes "For" or "Against" in the "For" or "Against" box provided in respe | resolution.   | Alternatively, p |                         |
| prov | u wish the Chairman of the AGM as your proxy to abstain from voting a resolutio<br>ided in respect of that resolution. Alternatively, please indicate the number of vot<br>y is directed to abstain from voting in the "Abstain" box provided in respect of th | es that the ( | Chairman of the  |                         |
| No.  | Resolutions relating to:   | For           | Against          | Abstain                 |
| 1    | Adoption of the Directors' Statement, Audited Financial Statements and Independent Auditors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2019  |               |                  |                         |
| 2    | Re-election of Mr. Cheng Yee Seng as a Director of the Company   |               |                  |                         |
| 3    | Re-election of Mr. Simon de Villiers Rudolph as a Director of the Company  |               |                  |                         |
| 4    | Re-election of Mr. Eng Chiaw Koon as a Director of the Company   |               |                  |                         |
| 5    | Approval of payment of Directors' fees amounting to S\$193,000 for financial year ending 31 December 2020 to be paid quarterly in arrears  |               |                  |                         |
| 6    | Re-appointment of Messrs KPMG LLP as Auditor of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration   |               |                  |                         |
| 7    | Authority to issue shares in the capital of the Company  |               |                  |                         |
| 8    | Authority to issue shares under the Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme   |               |                  |                         |
| 9    | Authority to grant options under the Charisma Energy Employee Share Option Scheme at a discount  |               |                  |                         |
| Date | d thisday of2020   |               |                  |                         |

**Total number of Shares in:** 

(b) Register of Members

(a) CDP Register

No. of Shares

Signature of Shareholder(s) or, Common Seal of Corporate Shareholder



#### **NOTES:**

- 1. Please insert the total number of Shares held by you. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289), you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert that number of Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and registered in your name in the Register of Members. If no number is inserted, the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to relate to all the Shares held by you.
- 2. In light of the current COVID-19 measures in Singapore, shareholders will not be able to attend the AGM in person. A shareholder (whether individual or corporate) must appoint the Chairman of the AGM as his/her/its proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM if such shareholder wishes to exercise his/her/its voting rights at the AGM. This proxy form has been made available on SGXNET and may be accessed at this link: https://charismaenergy.com. A printed copy of this proxy form will NOT be sent to shareholders.

CPF or SRS Investors who wish to appoint the Chairman of the AGM as proxy should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators at least seven (7) working days before the AGM (i.e. by 9.00 a.m. on Thursday, 11 June 2020), to ensure that their votes are submitted.

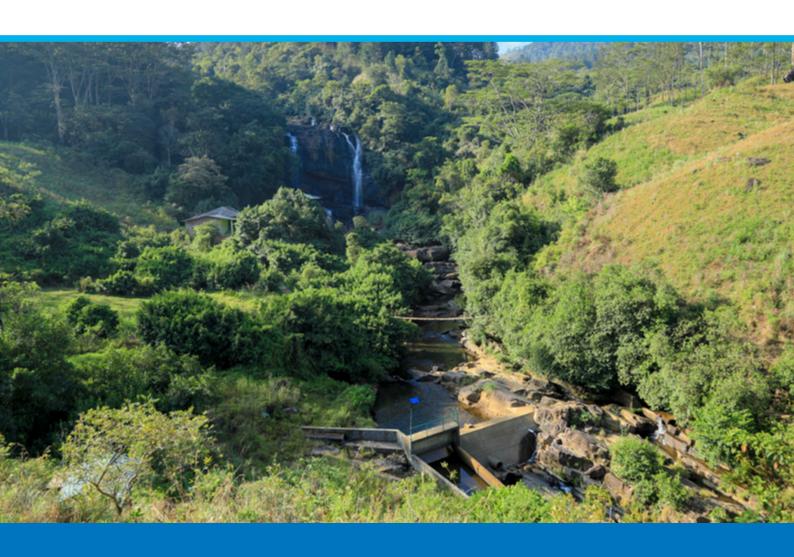
Where a shareholder (whether individual or corporate) appoints the Chairman of the AGM as his/her/its proxy, he/she/it must give specific instructions as to voting, or abstentions from voting, in respect of a resolution in the form of proxy, failing which the appointment of the Chairman of the AGM as proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.

- 3. The instrument appointing the Chairman of the AGM as proxy must be deposited at the registered office of the Company at 438B Alexandra Road, #05-08/10 Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119968 or sent by email to enquiries@charismaenergy.com not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the AGM (i.e. by 9.00 a.m. on Saturday, 20 June 2020). In view of the current COVID-19 measures which may make it difficult for shareholders to submit completed proxy forms by post, shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically via email.
- 4. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by an attorney on behalf of the appointor, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must be lodged with the instrument.
- 5. The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed or illegible or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies.
- 6. In the case of shareholders of the Company whose shares are entered against their names in the Depository Register, the Company may reject any instrument appointing a proxy or proxies lodged if such shareholders are not shown to have shares entered against their names in the Depository Register 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the AGM as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.

#### **PERSONAL DATA PRIVACY:**

By submitting an instrument appointing the Chairman of the AGM as a proxy to vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, the shareholder accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of AGM dated 31 May 2020.





#### CHARISMA ENERGY SERVICES LIMITED

Co. Reg. No. 199706776D

438B Alexandra Road #05-08/10 Alexandra Technopark Singapore 119968 Tel: (65) 6571 0200 Fax: (65) 6571 0202